



**GROHE CUBEO**  
**DESIGNED TO MATCH BUILT TO LAST**



# Retail Sales Team

## RETAIL SALES TEAM



Faucets Ltd  
Lower Mill, Pontypool,  
Torfaen, S. Wales NP4 0RH

Tel: 01495 767600

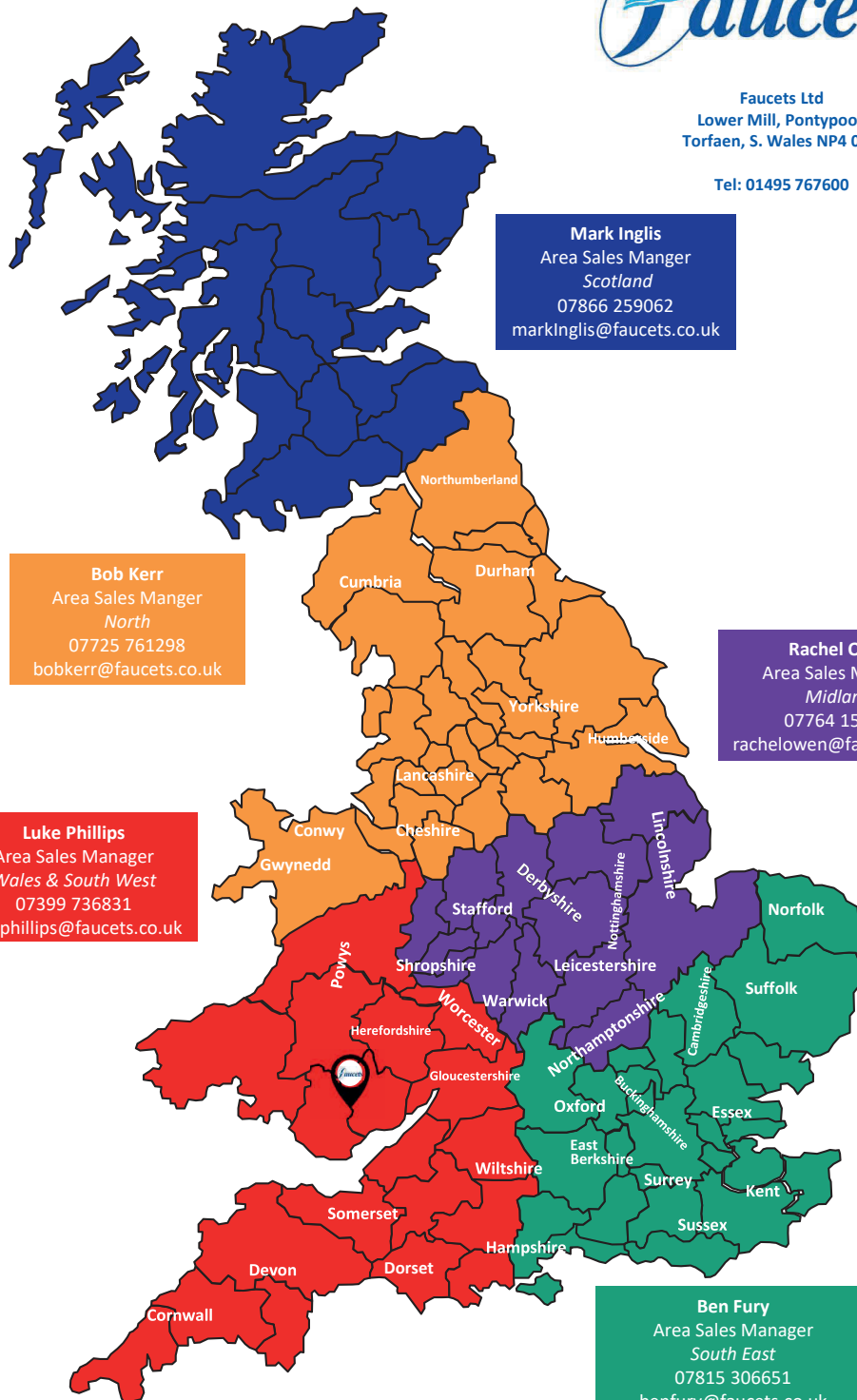
**Mark Inglis**  
Area Sales Manger  
*Scotland*  
07866 259062  
markInglis@faucets.co.uk

**Bob Kerr**  
Area Sales Manger  
*North*  
07725 761298  
bobkerr@faucets.co.uk

**Rachel Owen**  
Area Sales Manager  
*Midlands*  
07764 158222  
rachelowen@faucets.co.uk

**Luke Phillips**  
Area Sales Manager  
*Wales & South West*  
07399 736831  
lukephillips@faucets.co.uk

**Ben Fury**  
Area Sales Manager  
*South East*  
07815 306651  
benfury@faucets.co.uk





Welcome to the updated Faucets Price Guide for January 2025, designed to provide you with essential insights on our latest prices and product offerings. We trust this guide will be a valuable and user-friendly resource.

Please note: Prices listed are Retail List prices excluding VAT. We have ensured these prices are accurate at the time of printing; however, Faucets reserves the right to amend prices without prior notice. The prices charged will be those effective on the date of dispatch.

- Minimum Order Value: £20.00.
- Account Address Deliveries: For orders delivered to your account address, the minimum carriage-paid order is £50.00; orders below this amount will incur a carriage charge of £10.00.
- Direct Deliveries: For deliveries to a site or any address other than the account address, the minimum carriage-paid order is £100.00; orders below this amount will incur a carriage charge of £10.00.
- Palletised Deliveries: Items requiring pallet delivery (typically sanitary ware) may incur an additional carriage charge based on order size and quantity. Please contact our office for details.

We are committed to continually enhancing our service for you, our valued customer. Our high-quality products are stocked and dispatched nationwide with next-day delivery. Remember to download the Faucets app - speak to your Area Sales Manager for access - where you can check stock, place orders, and explore exclusive offers.

If you think a colleague would benefit from this guide, please email [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk) or scan the QR code below to download a copy.





	<b>Grohe</b>	<b>1</b>
	<b>Ideal Standard</b>	<b>74</b>
	<b>Meir</b>	<b>134</b>
	<b>Mira</b>	<b>172</b>
	<b>Perrin &amp; Rowe</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>Rada</b>	<b>216</b>
	<b>Purus</b>	<b>234</b>
	<b>Returns Policy Terms &amp; Conditions</b>	<b>249</b>

Pure Freude  
an Wasser

GROHE

GROHE is a leading global brand for complete bathroom solutions and kitchen fittings.

Since 2014, GROHE has been part of the strong brand portfolio of LIXIL, a manufacturer of pioneering water and housing products. In order to offer "Pure Freude an Wasser", every product is based on the brand values of quality, technology, design and sustainability.

The brand offers life-enhancing product solutions as well as services with its dedicated portfolios. All cater to the specific needs of GROHE's professional business partners and their differentiated target groups.

## GROHE GUARANTEE



Applicable to Sensia  
Arena, Sensia Pro  
and Sense Guard\*



Applicable to all other  
products with non-  
electrical components.\*



Spares are subject to a  
1 Year Manufacturers  
Guarantee.

For exposed products, GROHE will continue to manufacture spare parts for 10 years after product discontinuation (15 years for concealed products).

\*Parts and labour included



Find out more:



## GROHE CONTENTS

### BATHROOM

LINEARE BASIN MIXERS	4	LINEARE BATH MIXERS	17
GROHE PLUS BASIN MIXERS	6	GROHE PLUS BATH MIXERS	18
EUROCUBE BASIN MIXERS	7	ESSENCE BATH MIXERS	19
ESSENCE E BASIN MIXERS	8	EUROSMART, EUROSMART	
ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS	9	COSMOPOLITAN & BAUEDGE BATH MIXERS	20
EUROECO BASIN MIXERS	13	SELECTION ACCESSORIES	21
CUBEO BASIN MIXERS	14	ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES	23
EUROSMART & EUROSMART		TALENTOFILL BATHING	27
COSMOPOLITAN BASIN MIXERS	15	WASTE TRAPS & WASTE SETS	28
BAUEDGE & BAUFLOW BASIN MIXERS	16		

### SHOWERING

TEMPESTA SHOWER SYSTEMS	30
EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEMS	32
RAINSHOWER SHOWER SYSTEMS	35
TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER RAILSETS	36
TEMPESTA & EUPHORIA HAND SHOWERS	38
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HAND SHOWERS & SILVERFLEX SHOWER HOSES	39
TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SHOWER RAILS	40
TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SHOWER HOLDERS & UNIONS	41
GROHTHERM 500, 800, 1000 PERFORMANCE SHOWER SETS	42
GROHTHERM 500, 800, 1000 BATH AND SHOWER THERMOSTATS	43
RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME & SHOWER SYSTEM BUNDLES	45
GROHTHERM TRIMSETS ROUND	47
GROHTHERM TRIMSETS SQUARE	49
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES ROUND	51
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES SQUARE	52
TEMPESTA, RELEXA, & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HEADSHOWERS	53
RAINSHOWER HEADSHOWERS	54

### CERAMICS

ESSENCE & EURO CERAMICS	56
BAU & BAUEDGE CERAMICS	57

### WC

GROHE RAPID SL & RAPID SLX INSTALLATION SYSTEMS	58
RAPID SL FRAMES	60
ESSENCE & EURO TOILETS	64
BAUEDGE AND BAU TOILETS	65
SHOWER TOILETS & TEMPESTA F TRIGGER SPRAYS	67
CISTERNS & TECTRON FLUSH PLATE	68
SKATE COSMOPOLITAN, SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S & SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATES	69
ARENA COSMOPOLITAN & NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATES	70

### KITCHEN

KITCHEN SINK MIXERS & SINK BUNDLES	71
------------------------------------	----

# GROHE PHANTOM BLACK



- Durable lacquered finish
- Available for bath and kitchen products

**22120KF0**  
Euphoria SmartControl 310  
Shower System



**24176KF1**  
Essence Basin Mixer  
M-Size Phantom  
Black



**38732KF0**  
Skate Cosmopolitan  
Flush Plate



**22126KF0**  
Euphoria  
Cosmopolitan Stick  
Handshower



**29507KF0**  
Grotherm  
SmartControl Trimset  
with 2 valves





## LINEARE BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>19409001</b> Lineare Two hole basin mixer M size RRP £286.39</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>20304001</b> Lineare Three hole basin mixer M size RRP £368.58</p>
	<p><b>19409AL1</b> Lineare Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £458.24</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>23106001</b> Lineare basin mixer push-open pop-up waste set RRP £235.86</p>
	<p><b>19409DC1</b> Lineare Two hole basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £400.96</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>23106AL1</b> Lineare basin mixer push-open pop-up waste set Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £377.37</p>
	<p><b>23571000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £279.00</p>		<p><b>23106DC1</b> Lineare basin mixer push-open pop-up waste set Supersteel RRP £330.20</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## LINEARE BASIN MIXERS

	<b>23296001</b> Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size RRP £329.37		<b>23791001</b> Lineare basin mixer XS size RRP £221.12
	<b>23296AL1</b> Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £527.00		<b>23791AL1</b> Lineare basin mixer XS size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £353.79
	<b>23296DC1</b> Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size Supersteel RRP £461.12		<b>23791DC1</b> Lineare basin mixer XS size Supersteel RRP £309.56



**23296DC1**  
Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size Supersteel

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## GROHE PLUS BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>23871003</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer M size RRP £293.60</p>		<p><b>29303DC3</b> GROHE Plus Two hole basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £401.18</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>
	<p><b>23871AL3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £469.76</p>		<p><b>23200000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £279.24</p>
	<p><b>23871DC3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £411.04</p>		<p><b>32612003</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer S size RRP £234.89</p>
	<p><b>29303003</b> GROHE Plus Two hole basin mixer M size RRP £286.55</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>32612AL3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer S size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £375.80</p>
	<p><b>29303AL3</b> GROHE Plus Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £458.49</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>32612DC3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer S size Supersteel RRP £328.83</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUROCUBE BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>19895000</b> Eurocube Two hole basin mixer S size RRP £306.30</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>23406AL0</b> Eurocube basin mixer XL size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £550.08</p>
	<p><b>19895AL0</b> Eurocube Two hole basin mixer S size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £490.07</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>23406DC0</b> Eurocube basin mixer XL size Supersteel RRP £481.32</p>
	<p><b>19895DC0</b> Eurocube Two hole basin mixer S size Supersteel RRP £428.82</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>23445000</b> Eurocube basin mixer M size RRP £260.25</p>
	<p><b>23200000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £279.24</p>		<p><b>23445AL0</b> Eurocube basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £416.41</p>
	<p><b>23406000</b> Eurocube basin mixer XL size RRP £343.79</p>		<p><b>23445DC0</b> Eurocube basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £364.36</p>
			<p><b>2339000E</b> Eurocube basin mixer S size RRP £247.00</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENCE E BASIN MIXERS



### 36445000

Essence E infra-red basin mixer  
RRP £678.41



### 36445ALO

Essence E infra-red basin mixer Brushed  
Hard Graphite  
RRP £1,017.61



### 36445DC0

Essence E infra-red basin mixer  
Supersteel  
RRP £881.93



### 36445DLO

Essence E infra-red basin mixer Brushed  
Warm Sunset  
RRP £1,017.61










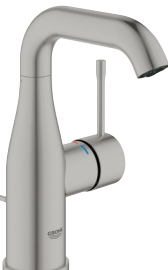


### 36445GNO

Essence E infra-red basin mixer Brushed  
Cool Sunrise  
RRP £1,017.61

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

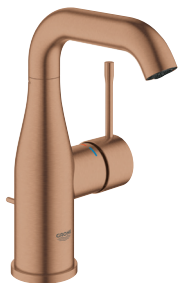
## ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS

	<b>20296001</b> Essence Three hole basin mixer M size RRP £306.43		<b>24172GN1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £290.27
	<b>24172001</b> Essence basin mixer S size RRP £181.42		<b>24172KF1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Phantom Black RRP £253.99
	<b>24172DC1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Supersteel RRP £253.99		<b>24173001</b> Essence basin mixer M size RRP £219.54
	<b>24172DL1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £290.27		<b>24173AL1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £351.26
	<b>24172AL1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £290.27		<b>24173DC1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £307.35

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS



### 24173DL1

Essence basin mixer M size Brushed Warm Sunset

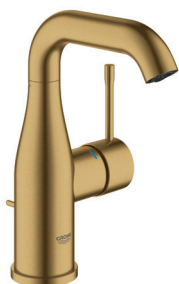
RRP £351.26



### 24174DC1

Essence basin mixer L size Supersteel

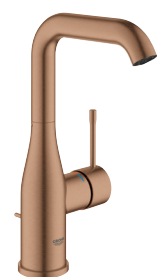
RRP £337.23



### 24173GN1

Essence basin mixer M size Brushed Cool Sunrise

RRP £351.26



### 24174DL1

Essence basin mixer L size Brushed Warm Sunset

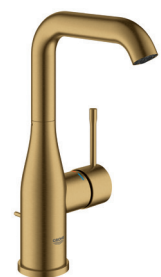
RRP £385.41



### 24174001

Essence basin mixer L size

RRP £240.88



### 24174GN1

Essence basin mixer L size Brushed Cool Sunrise

RRP £385.41



### 24174AL1

Essence basin mixer L size Brushed Hard Graphite

RRP £385.41



### 24179001

Essence basin mixer S size waste set with push-open plug

RRP £187.52

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

Pure Freude  
an Wasser

**GROHE**  
Wasser












# GROHE ESSENCE **BRUSHED WARM SUNSET**



PART OF **LIXIL**

## ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>29192001</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size RRP £240.88</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>29192KF1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Phantom Black RRP £337.23</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>
	<p><b>29192AL1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £385.41</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>23571000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £279.00</p>
	<p><b>29192DC1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £337.23</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>24176KF1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Phantom Black RRP £298.82</p>
	<p><b>29192DL1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £385.41</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		
	<p><b>29192GN1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £385.41</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>24177KF1</b> Essence basin mixer L size Phantom Black RRP £328.70</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## EUROECO BASIN MIXERS



### 36271000

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E infra-red tap  
RRP £332.84



### 36265000

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing  
pillar tap  
RRP £133.14



36271000  
Euroeco Cosmopolitan E infra-red tap.

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## CUBEO BASIN MIXERS

**1016990000**

Cubeo basin mixer S size

RRP £104.46

**1017552430**

Cubeo basin mixer M size Matt Black

RRP £156.17

**1016992430**

Cubeo basin mixer S size Matt Black

RRP £135.80

**1017290000**

Cubeo basin mixer XL size

RRP £179.27

**1017550000**

Cubeo basin mixer M size

RRP £120.13

**1017292430**

Cubeo basin mixer XL size Matt Black

RRP £233.06

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUROSMART & EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>32154003</b> Eurosmart basin mixer S size Cold Start energy saving RRP £91.29</p>		<p><b>32467243L</b> Eurosmart basin mixer S size Matt Black RRP £118.67</p>
	<p><b>23988003</b> Eurosmart basin mixer S size Thermosatic scalding protection RRP £142.64</p>		<p><b>2337600E</b> Eurosmart Cosmopolitan basin mixer S size Cold Start energy saving RRP £107.78</p>
	<p><b>3246730L</b> Eurosmart basin mixer S size For low pressure systems RRP £91.29</p>		<p><b>3282400L</b> Eurosmart Cosmopolitan basin mixer S size For low pressure systems RRP £100.85</p>
			<p><b>18121000</b> Pillar union RRP £62.04</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## BAUEDGE & BAUFLOW BASIN MIXERS



**23972001**

BauEdge basin mixer S size  
RRP £82.58



**23899001**

BauEdge basin mixer S size  
Cold Start energy saving  
RRP £84.76



**2042110M**

BauEdge pair of taps  
RRP £116.56



**23330001**

BauEdge basin mixer S size  
Smooth body, EcoJoy and Temp limiter  
RRP £79.01



**23752000**

BauFlow basin mixer S size  
RRP £80.16

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## LINEARE BATH MIXERS

	<p><b>19577001</b> Lineare Four hole single lever bath combination RRP £978.39</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>		<p><b>23792AL1</b> Lineare free standing bath mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,911.02</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>
	<p><b>19577AL1</b> Lineare Four hole single lever bath combination Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,565.43</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>		<p><b>23792DC1</b> Lineare free standing bath mixer Supersteel RRP £2,547.14</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>
	<p><b>19577DC1</b> Lineare Four hole single lever bath combination Supersteel RRP £1,369.74</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>		<p><b>45984001</b> Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer RRP £552.23</p>
	<p><b>29037000</b> Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination RRP £924.58</p>		<p><b>33849001</b> Lineare single lever bath/shower mixer RRP £360.74</p>
	<p><b>23792001</b> Lineare free standing bath mixer RRP £1,819.38</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>33849AL1</b> Lineare single lever bath/shower mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £577.18</p>
			<p><b>33849DC1</b> Lineare single lever bath/shower mixer Supersteel RRP £505.04</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## GROHE PLUS BATH MIXERS

**23846003**

GROHE Plus free standing bath mixer  
RRP £1,785.09

Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001

**23846AL3**

GROHE Plus free standing bath mixer  
Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £2,856.13

Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001

**23846DC3**

GROHE Plus free standing bath mixer  
Supersteel  
RRP £2,499.12

Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001

**45984001**

Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer  
RRP £552.23

**29307003**

GROHE Plus Four hole single lever bath combination  
RRP £968.88

Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000

**29307AL3**

GROHE Plus Four hole single lever bath combination  
Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £1,550.20

Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000

**29307DC3**

GROHE Plus Four hole single lever bath combination  
Supersteel  
RRP £1,356.42

Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000

**29037000**

Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination  
RRP £924.58

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENCE BATH MIXERS

	<p><b>25248001</b> Essence free standing bath mixer RRP £1,372.11</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>45984001</b> Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer RRP £552.23</p>
	<p><b>25248AL1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,195.38</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>25251001</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination RRP £869.00</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
	<p><b>25248DC1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Supersteel RRP £1,920.95</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>25251AL1</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,390.40</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
	<p><b>25248DL1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £2,195.38</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>25251DL1</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,390.40</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
	<p><b>25248GN1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £2,195.38</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>25251GL1</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination Cool Sunrise RRP £1,303.51</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
			<p><b>29037000</b> Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination RRP £924.58</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUROSMART, EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN & BAUEDGE BATH MIXERS

	<p><b>25098003</b> Eurosmart Two handle bath filler RRP £183.32</p>		<p><b>25129000</b> Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two handle bath/shower mixer RRP £225.63</p>
	<p><b>250982433</b> Eurosmart Two handle bath filler Matt Black RRP £304.49</p>		<p><b>25216001</b> BauEdge Two handle bath filler RRP £169.21</p>
	<p><b>25105003</b> Eurosmart Two handle bath/shower mixer RRP £211.52</p>		<p><b>25217001</b> BauEdge Two handle bath/shower filler RRP £197.42</p>
	<p><b>25128000</b> Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two handle bath filler RRP £197.42</p>		<p><b>25246001</b> BauEdge bath shower mixer with shower kit RRP £253.83</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## SELECTION ACCESSORIES

	<b>41039000</b> Selection robe hook RRP £27.43		<b>41027000</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder RRP £76.19
	<b>41039ALO</b> Selection robe hook Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £43.89		<b>41027ALO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £121.91
	<b>41039DC0</b> Selection robe hook Supersteel RRP £38.40		<b>41027DC0</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Supersteel RRP £106.67
	<b>41039DLO</b> Selection robe hook Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £43.89		<b>41027DLO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £121.91
	<b>41039GNO</b> Selection robe hook Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £43.89		<b>41027GNO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £121.91
	<b>41216KF0</b> Selection robe hook Phantom Black RRP £38.40		<b>41217KF0</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Phantom Black RRP £106.67

High Pressure unless otherwise stated









## SELECTION ACCESSORIES

	<b>41028000</b> Selection Soap dispenser RRP £76.19		<b>41068000</b> Selection toilet roll holder RRP £60.95
	<b>41028ALO</b> Selection Soap dispenser Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £121.91		<b>41068ALO</b> Selection toilet roll holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £97.53
	<b>41028DC0</b> Selection Soap dispenser Supersteel RRP £106.67		<b>41068DC0</b> Selection toilet roll holder Supersteel RRP £85.34
	<b>41028DLO</b> Selection Soap dispenser Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £121.91		<b>41068DLO</b> Selection toilet roll holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £97.53
	<b>41028GNO</b> Selection Soap dispenser Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £121.91		<b>41068GNO</b> Selection toilet roll holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £97.53
	<b>41218KF0</b> Selection Soap dispenser Phantom Black RRP £106.67		<b>41220KF0</b> Selection toilet roll holder Phantom Black RRP £85.34













High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40364001</b> Essentials robe hook RRP £20.00		<b>40365001</b> Essentials towel ring RRP £36.53
	<b>40364AL1</b> Essentials robe hook Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £31.99		<b>40365AL1</b> Essentials towel ring Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £58.46
	<b>40364DC1</b> Essentials robe hook Supersteel RRP £28.00		<b>40365DC1</b> Essentials towel ring Supersteel RRP £51.15
	<b>40364DL1</b> Essentials robe hook Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £31.99		<b>40365DL1</b> Essentials towel ring Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £58.46
	<b>40364GN1</b> Essentials robe hook Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £31.99		<b>40365GN1</b> Essentials towel ring Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £58.46
	<b>1024602430</b> Essentials robe hook Matt Black RRP £26.00		<b>1024612430</b> Essentials towel ring Matt Black RRP £47.50













High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40366001</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm RRP £58.12		<b>40369001</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder RRP £36.53
	<b>40366AL1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £93.00		<b>40369AL1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £58.46
	<b>40366DC1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Supersteel RRP £81.37		<b>40369DC1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Supersteel RRP £51.15
	<b>40366DL1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £93.00		<b>40369DL1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £58.46
	<b>40366GN1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £93.00		<b>40369GN1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £58.46
	<b>1022512430</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Matt Black RRP £75.56		<b>1024662430</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Matt Black RRP £47.50







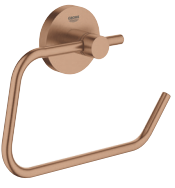

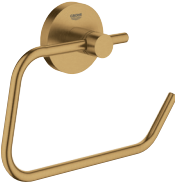



High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40374001</b> Essentials toilet brush set RRP £59.79		<b>40394001</b> Essentials soap dispenser RRP £29.89
	<b>40374AL1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £95.65		<b>40394AL1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £47.83
	<b>40374DC1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Supersteel RRP £83.70		<b>40394DC1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Supersteel RRP £41.86
	<b>40374DL1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £95.65		<b>40394DL1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £47.83
	<b>40374GN1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £95.65		<b>40394GN1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £47.83
	<b>1024682430</b> Essentials toilet brush set Matt Black RRP £77.72		<b>1024702430</b> Essentials soap dispenser Matt Black RRP £38.86

High Pressure unless otherwise stated









## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40689001</b> Essentials toilet roll holder RRP £43.18		<b>1024652430</b> Essentials toilet roll holder with cover Matt Black RRP £62.61
	<b>40689AL1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £69.09		<b>1024692430</b> Essentials spare toilet roll holder Matt Black RRP £47.50
	<b>40689DC1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Supersteel RRP £60.45		<b>1024712430</b> Essentials grip bar Matt Black RRP £75.56
	<b>40689DL1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £69.09		<b>1022562430</b> Essentials crystal glass with holder Matt Black RRP £58.85
	<b>40689GN1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £69.09		<b>1022572430</b> Essentials soap dispenser with holder Matt Black RRP £88.05
	<b>1024722430</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Matt Black RRP £56.14		<b>1024732430</b> Essentials double towel bar Matt Black RRP £129.54

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## TALENTOFILL BATHING

	<p><b>19952000</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>RRP £66.83</p>		<p><b>28990000</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>RRP £177.33</p>
	<p><b>19952AL0</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>Brushed Hard Graphite</p> <p>RRP £322.48</p>		
	<p><b>19952DC0</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>Supersteel</p> <p>RRP £282.17</p>		
	<p><b>19952DL0</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>Brushed Warm Sunset</p> <p>RRP £322.48</p>		<p><b>28991000</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>RRP £305.45</p>
	<p><b>19952GN0</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>Brushed Cool Sunrise</p> <p>RRP £322.48</p>		
	<p><b>199522430</b></p> <p>Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system</p> <p>Matt Black</p> <p>RRP £262.01</p>		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## WASTE TRAPS AND WASTE SETS

	<b>28912000</b> Bottle trap RRP £104.04		<b>65807000</b> Waste set with push-open plug RRP £54.01
	<b>28912AL0</b> Bottle trap Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £166.48		<b>65807AL0</b> Waste set with push-open plug Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £86.41
	<b>28912DC0</b> Bottle trap Supersteel RRP £145.66		<b>65807DC0</b> Waste set with push-open plug Supersteel RRP £75.61
	<b>28912DL0</b> Bottle trap Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £166.48		<b>65807DL0</b> Waste set with push-open plug Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £86.41
	<b>28912GN0</b> Bottle trap Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £166.48		<b>65807GN0</b> Waste set with push-open plug Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £86.41
	<b>29509KF0</b> Bottle trap Phantom Black RRP £145.66		<b>29510KF0</b> Waste set with push-open plug Phantom Black RRP £75.61

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

*Pure Freude  
an Wasser*

**GROHE**  
WAVE

# CHOOSE DURABLE COLOUR SOLUTIONS **THAT SUIT YOUR STYLE**

WHETHER YOU PREFER SHINY OR BRUSHED,  
MODERN OR CLASSICAL.



PART OF **LIXIL**

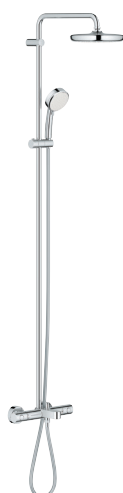
## TEMPESTA SHOWER SYSTEMS



### 27922000

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 160 shower system

RRP £418.47



### 26223001

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 210 shower system with bath thermostat

RRP £589.50



### 27922001

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 210 shower system  
Round head shower

RRP £460.79



### 26670001

Tempesta 250 shower system  
Round head shower

RRP £465.77



### 26302002

Tempesta 210 shower system  
Round head shower

RRP £407.26



### 266702431

Tempesta 250 shower system Matt Black  
Round head shower

RRP £605.50

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## TEMPESTA SHOWER SYSTEMS



### 26689001

Tempesta 250 shower system  
Cube head shower  
RRP £465.77



### 26691001

Tempesta 250 shower system with  
bath thermostat  
Cube head shower  
RRP £603.57



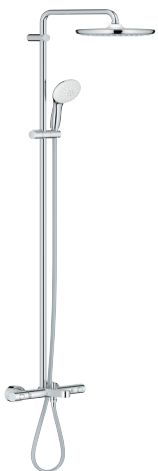
### 266892431

Tempesta 250 shower system Matt Black  
Cube head shower  
RRP £605.50



### 26975001

Tempesta 250 shower system with  
bath thermostat  
Cube head shower  
RRP £592.24



### 26672001

Tempesta 250 shower system with  
bath thermostat  
Round head shower  
RRP £603.57



### 26978001

Tempesta 250 shower system  
Round head shower  
RRP £592.24

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEMS

**26087000**

Euphoria Cube 230 shower system  
RRP £1,342.22

**26507AL0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £2,022.64

**26507000**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system  
RRP £1,123.68

**26507DC0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Supersteel  
RRP £1,685.53

**22120KF0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Phantom Black  
RRP £1,573.16

**26507DL0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Brushed Warm Sunset  
RRP £2,022.64

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Pure Freude  
an Wasser

**GROHE**



# GROHE EUPHORIA **BRUSHED COOL SUNRISE**



PART OF **LIXIL**

## EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEMS

**26507GN0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Brushed Cool Sunrise  
RRP £2,022.64

**26075DC0**

Euphoria 310 shower system Supersteel  
RRP £1,134.56

**26075001**

Euphoria 310 shower system  
RRP £684.64

**26075DL0**

Euphoria 310 shower system Brushed Warm Sunset  
RRP £1,377.67

**26075AL0**

Euphoria 310 shower system Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £1,377.67

**26075GN0**

Euphoria 310 shower system Brushed Cool Sunrise  
RRP £1,377.67

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUPHORIA & RAINSHOWER SHOWER SYSTEMS



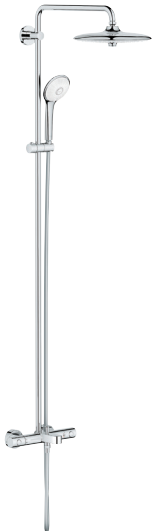
**27296003**

Euphoria 260 shower system  
RRP £594.55



**26647000**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 shower system  
RRP £979.27



**27475002**

Euphoria 260 shower system with bath thermostat  
RRP £750.22













**22119KF0**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 shower system Phantom Black  
RRP £1,370.98

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER RAILSETS

	<p><b>26759004</b> Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 1 spray</p> <p>Rain spray</p> <p>RRP £62.05</p>		<p><b>27644003</b> Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays</p> <p>Rain, Jet and Massage sprays</p> <p>RRP £74.01</p>
	<p><b>27853003</b> Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 1 spray</p> <p>Rain spray</p> <p>RRP £56.61</p>		<p><b>26162003</b> Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 2 sprays</p> <p>Rain and Jet sprays</p> <p>RRP £64.30</p>
	<p><b>26749004</b> Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set 600mm 2 sprays</p> <p>Rain and Jet sprays</p> <p>RRP £70.37</p>		<p><b>261622433</b> Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 2 sprays Matt Black</p> <p>Rain and Jet sprays</p> <p>RRP £139.34</p>
	<p><b>28438004</b> Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 2 sprays</p> <p>Rain and Jet sprays</p> <p>RRP £67.08</p>		<p><b>26575000</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays with tray</p> <p>Rain, Jet and Massage sprays</p> <p>RRP £192.48</p>
	<p><b>27576003</b> Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays with tray</p> <p>Rain, Jet and Massage sprays</p> <p>RRP £81.74</p>		<p><b>26584000</b> Rainshower SmartActive Cube 130 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays with tray</p> <p>Rain, Jet and Massage sprays</p> <p>RRP £192.48</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



PROFESSIONAL

GROHE

# NEW GROHE TEMPESTA SWITCH ON POINT

EASY SWITCHING  
BETWEEN 3  
SHOWER TYPES

**RAIN** for RELAXATION  
**JET** for CLEANING  
**MASSAGE** for INVIGORATION



reddot winner 2024











DESIGN  
AWARD  
2024



[grohe.com](https://www.grohe.com)

PART OF **LIXIL**

## TEMPESTA & EUPHORIA HAND SHOWERS

	<p><b>2779930E</b> Tempesta 110 wall holder set 2 sprays</p> <p>Rain and Jet sprays</p> <p>RRP £40.24</p>		<p><b>28261003</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 3 sprays</p> <p>Rain, Jet and Massage sprays</p> <p>RRP £36.14</p>
	<p><b>28214004</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 1 spray</p> <p>Rain spray</p> <p>RRP £24.35</p>		<p><b>27572003</b> Tempesta Cube 110 handshower 3 sprays</p> <p>Rain, Jet and Massage sprays</p> <p>RRP £36.14</p>
	<p><b>27597003</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 2 sprays</p> <p>Rain and Jet sprays</p> <p>RRP £27.27</p>		<p><b>27400000</b> Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower</p> <p>RRP £57.23</p>
	<p><b>28422004</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 2 sprays</p> <p>Rain and Jet sprays</p> <p>RRP £30.05</p>		<p><b>22126KF0</b> Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower Phantom Black</p> <p>RRP £80.12</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated








## RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HAND SHOWERS & SILVERFLEX SHOWER HOSES

	<b>26574000</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays RRP £90.08		<b>28362001</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm RRP £23.12
	<b>26574ALO</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £162.15		<b>28362A01</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Hard Graphite RRP £36.99
	<b>26574DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Supersteel RRP £135.13		<b>28362DA1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Warm Sunset RRP £36.99
	<b>26574DLO</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £162.15		<b>28362DC1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Supersteel RRP £32.36
	<b>26574GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £162.15		<b>28362GL1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Cool Sunrise RRP £36.99
	<b>22127KF0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Phantom Black RRP £126.12		<b>28362KF1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Phantom Black RRP £32.36
			<b>102220KF01</b> Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm Phantom Black RRP £38.63






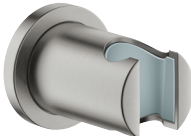
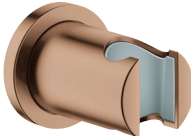

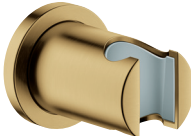




High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SHOWER RAILS

	<p><b>27523001</b> Tempesta shower rail 600mm RRP £51.72</p>		<p><b>26603DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Supersteel RRP £220.53</p>
	<p><b>26603000</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm RRP £122.52</p>		<p><b>26603DL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £269.54</p>
	<p><b>26603AL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £269.54</p>		<p><b>26603GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £269.54</p>
			<p><b>22125KF0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Phantom Black RRP £171.52</p>





High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SHOWER HOLDERS & UNIONS

	<b>28605001</b> Tempesta shower holder RRP £17.67		<b>28628001</b> Tempesta wall union with shower holder RRP £35.47
	<b>27074000</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder RRP £38.90		<b>286282431</b> Tempesta wall union with shower holder Matt Black RRP £54.97
	<b>27074ALO</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £66.12		<b>27057000</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow RRP £60.78
	<b>27074DC0</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Supersteel RRP £54.45		<b>27057ALO</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £103.33
	<b>27074DLO</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £66.12		<b>27057DC0</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Supersteel RRP £85.09
	<b>27074GNO</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £66.12		<b>27057DLO</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £103.33
	<b>22117KF0</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Phantom Black RRP £54.45		<b>27057GNO</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £103.33
			<b>22118KF0</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Phantom Black RRP £85.09

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM 500, 800, 1000 PERFORMANCE SHOWER SETS

	<p><b>34806001</b> Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer set RRP £192.31</p>		<p><b>34768001</b> Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan thermostatic shower mixer set RRP £233.50</p>
	<p><b>34565002</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer set RRP £222.91</p>		<p><b>34834001</b> Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer set RRP £244.91</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM 500, 800, 1000 BATH AND SHOWER THERMOSTATS

	<p><b>347932430</b> Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer Matt Black RRP £199.28</p>		<p><b>34567000</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic bath/shower mixer RRP £243.91</p>
	<p><b>1022022430</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer Matt Black RRP £244.18</p>		<p><b>34569000</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic bath mixer RRP £248.11</p>
	<p><b>34827KF0</b> Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer Phantom Black RRP £297.05</p>		<p><b>34833000</b> Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic bath/shower mixer RRP £280.77</p>
	<p><b>1022032430</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic bath/shower mixer Matt Black RRP £317.09</p>		
	<p><b>348142433</b> Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer Matt Black RRP £302.52</p>		
	<p><b>348162433</b> Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic bath/shower mixer Matt Black RRP £386.32</p>		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



PROFESSIONAL

GROHE

# FAST – EASY – SAFE

THE NEW GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

- ✓ Available as mono or duo version for an one- or a two-spray head shower combined with a hand shower

- ✓ Pre-assembled components & mixed water pipes, sealed, insulated and leak-tested ex factory



Universal rough-in  
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox**  
already installed

- ✓ Fit for on-the-wall installations or stud walls thanks to the **slim installation depth**










\* Warranty – further information: [www.guarantee.grohe.com](http://www.guarantee.grohe.com)



Looking for fast, easy and safe installation of concealed shower systems? Our GROHE Rapido Shower Frame accelerates installation, saving you valuable time.  
**grohe.com**

PART OF LIXIL

## RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME & SHOWER SYSTEM BUNDLES

	<p><b>1039939990</b> Rapido Shower Frame for mono concealed shower installation</p> <p>Wall Brackets are sold separately</p> <p>RRP £525.88</p>		<p><b>1039960000</b> Grotherm concealed shower system with Tempesta 250</p> <p>RRP £757.80</p>
	<p><b>1039999990</b> Wall brackets for shower frame installation</p> <p>RRP £28.68</p>		<p><b>1039950000</b> Grotherm concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube</p> <p>RRP £757.80</p>
	<p><b>1039949990</b> Rapido Shower Frame for duo concealed shower installation</p> <p>Wall Brackets are sold separately</p> <p>RRP £597.59</p>		<p><b>1039970000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310</p> <p>RRP £1,382.33</p>
			<p><b>1039980000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube</p> <p>RRP £1,382.33</p>

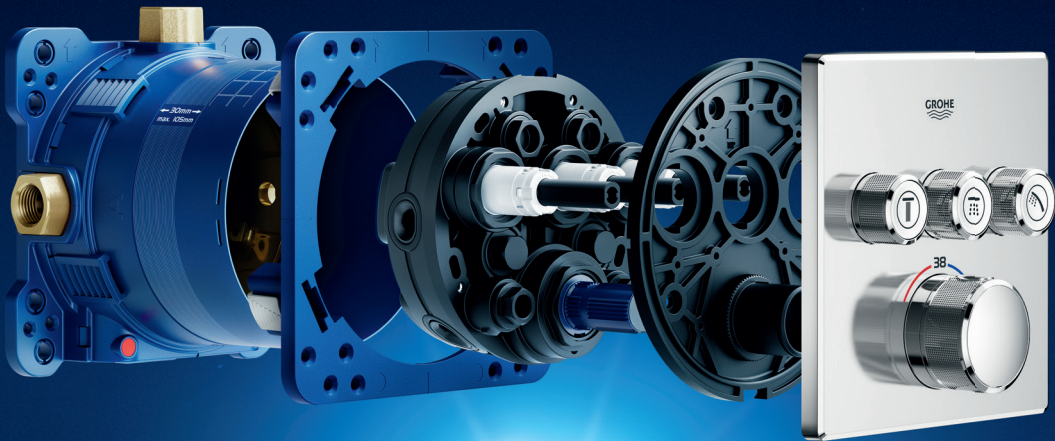
High Pressure unless otherwise stated



PROFESSIONAL

GROHE

# GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX SYSTEM



## DISCOVER ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

With its universal solutions, our GROHE Rapido SmartBox System is the answer for everything. Never before has a rough-in from GROHE offered so many different options and so much flexibility and freedom. For installers, that means truly universal solutions. With one rough-in that fits all plates and that runs up to three shower functions and a range of ingenious features for ultimate efficiency of installation.









**What next? Just select your choice of trimset**

## GROHTHERM TRIMSETS ROUND

	<p><b>35604000</b> GROHE Rapido SmartBox RRP £80.96</p>		<p><b>29121DL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 3 valves Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,077.62 Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>24076000</b> Grotherm trimset round for 2 outlets RRP £476.54  Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29121GN0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 3 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,077.62 Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>24075000</b> Grotherm trimset round for 1 outlet RRP £427.51  Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29119000</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 2 valves RRP £622.68  Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29121000</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 3 valves RRP £673.52  Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29119AL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 2 valves Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £996.30  Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29121AL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 3 valves Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,077.62  Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29119DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 2 valves Supersteel RRP £871.75  Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29121DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 3 valves Supersteel RRP £942.92 Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated











## GROHTHERM TRIMSETS ROUND

	<p><b>29119DLO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 2 valves Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £996.30</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>1022122430</b> Grotherm trimset for 1 outlet Matt Black RRP £555.75</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29119GN0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 2 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £996.30</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29507KF0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 2 valves Phantom Black RRP £871.75</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>1022082430</b> Grotherm trimset round for 2 outlets Matt Black RRP £619.51</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>102168KF00</b> Grotherm SmartControl bath/shower mixer Phantom Black RRP £647.58</p>
	<p><b>1022102430</b> Grotherm trimset round for 2 outlets for bathtub Matt Black RRP £619.51</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>102169KF00</b> Grotherm SmartControl shower mixer Phantom Black RRP £589.32</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## GROHTHERM TRIMSETS SQUARE

	<p><b>29124000</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves RRP £622.68</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29126000</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves RRP £673.52</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29124ALO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £996.30</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29126ALO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,077.62</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29124DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Supersteel RRP £871.75</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29126DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Supersteel RRP £942.92</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29124DLO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £996.30</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29126DLO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,077.62</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29124GNO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £996.30</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29126GNO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,077.62</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## GROHTHERM TRIMSETS SQUARE

**24079000**

Grotherm trimset square for 2 outlets  
RRP £476.54

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**24078000**

Grotherm trimset square for 1 outlet  
RRP £427.51

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**1022092430**

Grotherm trimset square for 2 outlets  
Matt Black  
RRP £619.51

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**1022112430**

Grotherm trimset square for 2 outlets  
for bathtub Matt Black  
RRP £619.51

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**1022152430**

Grotherm trimset for 1 outlet Matt Black  
RRP £555.75

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**102166KF00**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square  
with 2 valves Phantom Black  
RRP £871.75

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000











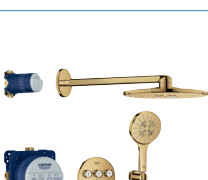

**102167KF00**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square  
with 3 valves Phantom Black  
RRP £942.92

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000













High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES ROUND

	<p><b>34863000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 RRP £1,576.97</p>		<p><b>34863GN0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £2,523.16</p>
	<p><b>34863AL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,523.16</p>		<p><b>34863KF0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Phantom Black RRP £2,207.75</p>
	<p><b>34863DA0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Warm Sunset RRP £2,365.45</p>		<p><b>34866000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,305.02</p>
	<p><b>34863DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Supersteel RRP £2,207.75</p>		<p><b>34867000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Euphoria 260 RRP £1,107.80</p>
	<p><b>34863DL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £2,523.16</p>		<p><b>34869000</b> Grotherm concealed round shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,081.59</p>
	<p><b>34863GL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cool Sunrise RRP £2,365.45</p>		<p><b>34872000</b> Grotherm concealed round shower system with Tempesta 250 RRP £834.72</p>









High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES SQUARE

	<p><b>34864000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 RRP £1,576.97</p>		<p><b>34864GN0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £2,523.16</p>
	<p><b>34864AL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,523.16</p>		<p><b>34865KF0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Phantom Black RRP £1,827.02</p>
	<p><b>34864DA0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Warm Sunset RRP £2,365.45</p>		<p><b>34868000</b> Grotherm concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,246.90</p>
	<p><b>34864DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Supersteel RRP £2,207.75</p>		<p><b>34870000</b> Grotherm concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,081.59</p>
	<p><b>34864DL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £2,523.16</p>		<p><b>34871000</b> Grotherm concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,081.59</p>
	<p><b>34864GL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cool Sunrise RRP £2,365.45</p>		<p><b>34871000</b> Grotherm concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £834.72</p>












High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## TEMPESTA, RELEXA, & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HEADSHOWERS












	<p><b>266692430</b>            Tempesta 250 Headshower Set Matt Black            RRP £229.68</p>		<p><b>27062000</b>            Relaxa 100 Five headshower            RRP £242.47</p>
	<p><b>26663000</b>            Tempesta 250 headshower set            RRP £237.42</p>		<p><b>22123KF0</b>            Rainshower SmartActive 310 headshower set 2 sprays Phantom Black            RRP £836.17</p>
	<p><b>266682430</b>            Tempesta 250 Headshower Set Matt Black            RRP £289.14</p>		<p><b>22124KF0</b>            Rainshower SmartActive 310 headshower set ceiling 2 sprays Phantom Black            RRP £836.17</p> <p>Requires Rainshower universal rough-in box 26484000</p>
	<p><b>1022182430</b>            Tempesta 210 Headshower Set 286mm 1 spray Matt Black            RRP £239.28</p>		<p><b>26484000</b>            Rainshower universal rough-in box            RRP £123.90</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## RAINSHOWER HEADSHOWERS

	<b>22122KF0</b> Rainshower Mono 310 Headshower Set 142mm 1 spray Phantom Black RRP £600.23		<b>26481000</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set RRP £629.03
	<b>26067000</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray RRP £627.66		<b>26481AL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,069.36
	<b>26067AL0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,067.03		<b>26481DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Supersteel RRP £880.66
	<b>26067DC0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Supersteel RRP £878.74		<b>26481DL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,069.36
	<b>26067DL0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,067.03		<b>26481GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,069.36
	<b>26067GN0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,067.03		

## RAINSHOWER HEADSHOWERS

	<b>22121KF0</b> Rainshower Mono 310 Headshower Set 422mm 1 spray Phantom Black RRP £600.23		<b>26479000</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays RRP £629.03
	<b>26066000</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray RRP £627.66		<b>26479AL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,069.36
	<b>26066AL0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,067.03		<b>26479DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Supersteel RRP £880.66
	<b>26066DC0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Supersteel RRP £878.74		<b>26479DL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,069.36
	<b>26066DL0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,067.03		<b>26479GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,069.36
	<b>26066GN0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,067.03		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## ESSENCE &amp; EURO CERAMICS

	<b>3960800H</b> Essence vessel basin 60 RRP £404.11		<b>39336000</b> Euro Ceramic wash basin wall hung 55 RRP £113.54
	<b>3956500H</b> Essence wash basin wall hung 60 RRP £256.58		<b>39327000</b> Euro Ceramic mini hand rinse basin 37 RRP £92.30



Essence Ceramics

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## BAU & BAUEDGE CERAMICS

	<p><b>39806000</b> BauEdge Ceramic hand rinse basin 45 RRP £92.23</p>		<p><b>39424000</b> Bau Ceramic hand rinse basin 45 RRP £65.63</p>
			<p><b>39440000</b> Bau Ceramic wash basin wall hung 55 RRP £65.50</p>



Bau Ceramics

## GROHE RAPID SL AND RAPID SLX INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

The Rapid SL and Rapid SLX installation systems use GROHE's innovative **Whisper®** quiet technology to ensure minimum noise when flushing, with the SLX system

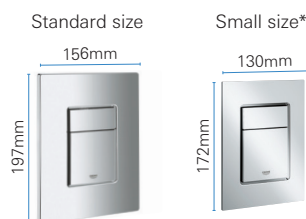
designed specifically to cater to the increasing range of rimless toilets and shower toilets entering the market."

### GROHE RAPID SL

Versatile, secure and quick method of installing wall hung WC's.

#### UNIVERSAL CISTERN

- Dual Flush
- Compatible with all GROHE flush plates



#### SILENT

- Noise reduction thanks to **GROHE Whisper®**

#### VERSATILE

- Comes in 3 heights to suit all applications: 0.82m, 1.0m and 1.13m
- Adjustable feet, height can be increased by 200mm



Points for securing the on-the-wall installation

Easy installation due to the unique **pneumatic connection** of the flush plate, and **easy maintenance** via the flush plate opening

#### SAFE

TUV certificate for load capacity:

- 400kg for WC

### WHAT'S IN THE BOX

#### 2IN1

Installation system + wall brackets



#### 3IN1

Installation system + wall brackets + flush plate



#### 4IN1

Installation system + wall brackets + flush plate + GROHE Fresh





## ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE

**3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE**

0.82M	3877320A	£294.30
1.13M	3877220A	£256.15

**3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE**

0.82M	3886820A	£414.55
1.0M	118599	£482.47
1.13M	3886020A	£312.56

**3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATE**

0.82M	3876120A	£386.52
1.13M	38721001	£284.55

**4IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS, SKATE COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE & GROHE FRESH**

0.82M	38885000	£352.72
1.0M	38888000	£508.76
1.13M*	38827000	£377.34

\*also includes noise protection 37131000

**3IN1 - 1.13M FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATE**

Skate Cosmo S	39501000	£315.84
Arena Cosmo S	39504000	£333.97
Skate Air S	39503000	£300.71



Skate Cosmo S

Arena Cosmo S





Skate Air S

## FRAME OPTIONS WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE

**2IN1 - FRAME & WALL BRACKETS**

0.82M	38948000	£348.41
1.0M	38947000	£379.73
1.13M	38536001	£240.95

## FLUSH PLATE OPTIONS

0.82M/1.0M/1.13M				0.82M/1.0M		1.13M	
Skate Cosmo	38732000	£68.49		Arena Cosmo	38858000 £85.42	38844000 £85.42	
Skate Cosmo S*	37535000	£87.64		Arena Cosmo S*	not suitable for horizontal installation	37624000 £106.42	
Nova Cosmo	38765000	£85.50		Skate Air	38506000 £56.03	38505000 £56.03	
Nova Cosmo S*	37601000	£106.42		Skate Air S*	not suitable for horizontal installation	37965000 £72.00	

\*Requires inspection shaft for small flush plates - 40950000 for installation with 0.82M/1.0M, 40911000 with 1.13M, or 40949000 with 80mm cistern.

## RAPID SL FRAMES

**38536001**Rapid SL 2 in 1 set for WC 1.13m  
RRP £240.95**3877220A**Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.13m  
RRP £256.15**38947000**Rapid SL 2 in 1 set for WC 1.00m  
RRP £379.73**3877320A**Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 0.82m  
RRP £294.30**38948000**Rapid SL 2 in 1 set for WC 0.82m  
RRP £348.41**118152**Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.0m  
RRP £465.46**39501000**Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.13m  
RRP £315.84**39939000**Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.13m with  
Phantom Black flush plate  
RRP £356.17

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## RAPID SL FRAMES

	<b>38994000</b> Rapid SL WC 6 l 1,13 m RRP £383.19		<b>38517001</b> Rapid SL, urinal, 1,30m, without fitting RRP £257.31
	<b>38554001</b> Rapid SL, wash basin, 1,13 m RRP £141.39		<b>37095000</b> Filling valve RRP £41.61
	<b>38559001</b> Rapid SL Support element RRP £216.05		<b>36500000</b> Rapid SL 5in1 w. Bau ceramic WC 1,13m RRP £427.10
	<b>38562001</b> Rapid SL, set, corner install., 1,13 m RRP £116.01		<b>36503000</b> Rapid SL 5in1 with Euro ceramic WC 1,13m RRP £659.56

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## GROHE RAPID SLX

Unique features for shower toilets and rimless WC's

Supports the **slim flush plates**. Easy installation due to pneumatic connection and **easy maintenance** via the flush plate opening

Small size



**Tiling template** to provide generous space for future upgrades without having to re-tile



**Fully insulated**

**100% ready for rimless WC**

Fully integrated flow manager, no demounting required



**Integrated water and power connections**

Easy retrofitting of a **shower toilet** such as GROHE Sensia Arena without extensive structural works



## ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE

**3IN1** - RAPID SLX, WALL BRACKETS  
& SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S FLUSH PLATE

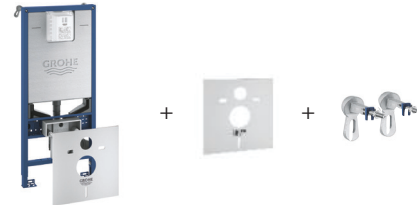
1.13M 39603000 £369.79



## ALL-IN-ONES WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE

**3IN1** - RAPID SLX FRAME, WALL BRACKETS  
& SET FOR NOISE PROTECTION

1.13M 39598000 £305.93



## COMPLEMENT WITH GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATES (130mm x 172mm)

		Chrome 000	Brushed Cool Sunrise GN0	Brushed Warm Sunset DL0	Brushed Hard Graphite AL0	Alpine White SH0
Skate Cosmo S	37535000					
		£87.64	£191.45	£191.45	£191.45	£72.00
Arena Cosmo S	37624000					
		£106.42	£191.56	£191.56	£191.56	£87.64
Nova Cosmo S	37601000					
		£106.42	£191.56	£191.56	£191.56	£87.64
Skate Air S	37965000		-	-	-	
		£72.00				£59.28

Information on all colour finishes, pricing and availability on request.

## MATCH IT WITH GROHE CERAMICS

### Bau Ceramics

39351000 £228.84



### Euro Ceramics

39554000 £448.85



### Sensia Arena

39354SH1 £3082.41



## ESSENCE &amp; EURO TOILETS

	<b>39577001</b> Essence WC seat soft close RRP £111.75		<b>39330002</b> Euro Ceramic WC seat soft close RRP £108.66
	<b>3957100H</b> Essence wall hung rimless WC RRP £382.20		<b>39339000</b> Euro Ceramic floor standing back to wall WC RRP £244.02
	<b>3957300H</b> Essence floor standing back to wall WC RRP £398.25		<b>39554000</b> Euro Ceramic wall hung WC set RRP £448.85
	<b>39577001</b> Essence WC seat soft close RRP £111.75		<b>39330002</b> Euro Ceramic WC seat soft close RRP £108.66
			<b>39462000</b> Euro Ceramic bundle close coupled WC RRP £544.08

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## BAUEDGE AND BAU TOILETS

	<p><b>39809000</b> BauEdge Ceramic WC wall hung rimless RRP £177.16</p>		<p><b>39910000</b> Bau Ceramic floor standing WC for close coupled combination RRP £182.21</p>
	<p><b>39810000</b> BauEdge Ceramic floor standing WC RRP £209.30</p>		<p><b>39913000</b> Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close RRP £106.53</p>
	<p><b>39813000</b> BauEdge Ceramic WC seat soft close RRP £102.87</p>		<p><b>39351000</b> Bau Ceramic WC set rimless soft close RRP £228.84</p>
	<p><b>39912000</b> Bau Ceramic cistern bottom inlet RRP £119.42</p>		<p><b>39604000</b> Bau Ceramic close coupled WC RRP £379.34</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Pure Freude  
an Wasser

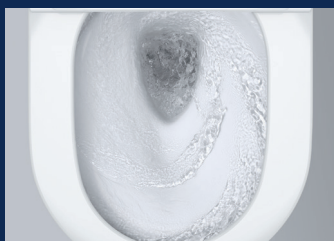
**GROHE**

# INTELLIGENT CARE

**GROHE** SENSIA PRO SHOWER TOILET

**£2289.95**

UPGRADE YOUR HYGIENE ROUTINE



TRIPLE VORTEX FLUSH



AUTO OPEN CLOSE



TWIN SHOWER ARM



INTEGRATED DRYER








REMOTE  
CONTROL -  
Total control at  
your fingertips



\*The full limiting guarantee conditions can be found here: [www.guarantee.grohe.com](http://www.guarantee.grohe.com)

PART OF **LIXIL**

## SHOWER TOILETS &amp; TEMPESTA F TRIGGER SPRAYS

	<b>39354SH1</b> Sensia Arena shower toilet wall hung RRP £3,082.41		<b>26353000</b> Tempesta-F trigger spray 30 wall holder set 1 spray RRP £43.18
	<b>36508SH0</b> Sensia Pro shower toilet wall hung RRP £2,289.95		<b>1025302431</b> Tempesta-F trigger spray 30 wall holder set 1 spray Matt Black RRP £76.47
	<b>39648SH0</b> Bau Ceramic manual bidet seat RRP £298.72		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated















## CISTERNS &amp; TECTRON FLUSH PLATE

	<p><b>37762SH0</b> Flushing cistern for WC RRP £81.79</p> <p>Flush button 38488000 sold separately</p>		<p><b>3842220A</b> Flushing cistern for WC 0.82m RRP £185.99</p> <p>Now includes flush pipe 37489000</p>
	<p><b>38488000</b> Air button RRP £38.62</p>		<p><b>3866120A</b> WC concealed cistern 1.13m RRP £132.85</p>
	<p><b>39053000</b> Concealed flushing cistern Water supply from bottom RRP £84.61</p>		<p><b>46944001</b> Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush RRP £249.17</p>
	<p><b>39054000</b> Concealed flushing cistern Water supply from left/right or back RRP £84.61</p>		<p><b>39882000</b> Tectron Bau E infra-red flush plate RRP £322.41</p>











High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## SKATE COSMOPOLITAN, SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S & SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATES

	<b>38732000</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate RRP £68.49		<b>38732P00</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Matt Chrome RRP £68.49
	<b>38732AL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £163.51		<b>37535000</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size RRP £87.64
	<b>38732DC0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Supersteel RRP £163.51		<b>37535AL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £191.45
	<b>38732DL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £163.51		<b>37535DL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £191.45
	<b>38732GN0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £163.51		<b>37535GN0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £191.45
	<b>38732KF0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Phantom Black RRP £140.40		<b>38505KF0</b> Skate Air flush plate Phantom Black RRP £114.87

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ARENA COSMOPOLITAN & NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATES

	<b>38844000</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate RRP £85.42		<b>37624AL0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £191.56
	<b>38844P00</b> Arena Cosmopolitan Matt Chrome flush plate RRP £85.42		<b>37624DC0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Supersteel RRP £191.57
	<b>38858000</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate horizontal mounting RRP £85.42		<b>37624DL0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £191.56
	<b>38858P00</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate horizontal mounting Matt Chrome RRP £85.42		<b>37624GN0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £191.56
	<b>37624000</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size RRP £106.42		<b>38765000</b> Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate RRP £85.50

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## KITCHEN SINK MIXERS

	<p><b>30189000</b> Ambi two handle sink mixer RRP £237.24</p>		<p><b>30468000</b> Eurosmart two handle sink mixer RRP £183.32</p>
	<p><b>31233001</b> BauEdge single lever sink mixer RRP £114.12</p>		<p><b>33281003</b> Eurosmart OHM sink low spout RRP £126.12</p>
	<p><b>30538000</b> BauEdge single lever sink mixer Pull out spray RRP £165.15</p>		<p><b>30619000</b> Eurosmart OHM sink U-spout Dual Spray Pull out spray RRP £265.72</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

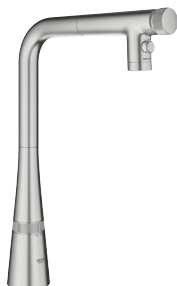
## KITCHEN SINK MIXERS &amp; SINK BUNDLES

**304682430**

Eurosmart two handle sink mixer  
Matt Black  
RRP £281.07

**30504KF0**

Essence single lever sink mixer  
Phantom Black  
Pull out spray  
RRP £581.26

**31886DC0**

Zedra SmartControl sink mixer Supersteel  
Pull out spray  
RRP £1,042.94

**31892DC0**

Essence SmartControl sink mixer  
Supersteel  
Pull out spray  
RRP £876.99

**31562SD1**

K200 Sink Bundle

Consists of:  
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer  
(31552SD1)  
Bau Edge single lever sink mixer  
(31367001)

RRP £239.92

**31565SD1**

Eurosmart Kitchen and sink mixer bundle

Consists of:  
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer  
(31552SD1)  
Eurosmart single lever sink mixer  
(33281003)

RRP £254.94

**31564SD1**

K200 Sink with drainer  
RRP £239.92

**31574SD1**

K700U Sink 60  
RRP £333.01

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



*Pure Freude  
an Wasser*

**GROHE**  
WAVE



# PERFECT MATCH

INTRODUCING GROHE KITCHEN SINKS  
MADE TO MATCH IN FORM AND FUNCTION

GROHE sinks have been designed to fit every type of kitchen scheme, with a range of innovative, modern designs perfect for your space. You will find compact models with integrated drainers, large double sinks for when you need to spread out, and chic built-in sinks that fit to flush to your worktop.

PART OF **LIXIL**





Ideal Standard  
A T E L I E R  
COLLECTIONS



**La Dolce Vita**

La Dolce Vita® echoes the understated elegance of a relaxed Italian lifestyle.



ATELIER COLLECTION

# Atelier Collection & Bathroom Collections



Introducing *Atelier Collection* and *Bathroom Collections* by Ideal Standard.

*Faucets* are excited to be partnering with *Ideal Standard* as a distributor for these collections and providing an enhanced service offering into the retail market.

Offered exclusively to independent retailers, Atelier Collections have been created in collaboration with renowned Italian studio PS+A. The premium collections strengthen the brand's long-standing design philosophy, and look back to its heritage while shaping the bathrooms of the future. The products bring together the unmatched skills of Palomba Serafini Associati (PS+A), through its founder Roberta Palomba, with Ideal Standard's broad manufacturing expertise.

The ranges draw inspiration from iconic Ideal Standard products of the past to create exciting new collections for the present. Roberto Palomba, a master of international design with over 25 years of experience in design innovations for the bathroom, has created unique collections that include an exclusive range of ceramics, brassware and furniture. The bold designs work in harmony to allow complete customisation on every project.



Conca - washbasin 100 x 45cm Conca - basin mixer



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



## Conca *Ceramics*

The Conca basins come in sizes 50cm, 60cm, 80cm, 100cm and 120cm. Available in one tap hole, three tap hole and no tap hole options (the 120cm has a two tap hole option), with or without an overflow.

The basins are also available with ground bases making them ideal for countertop solutions as well as wall fixing. A pedestal is available on selected models.



50cm basin



60cm basin



80cm basin



100cm basin



120cm basin



45cm vessel basin



60 x 40 cm vessel basin



40 x 35cm hand wash basin

# Conca Ceramics

ATELIER COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

Conca washbasins	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T3695xx	40cm handrinse basin, 1 th with overflow	£225.27	£292.83
T3876xx	40cm handrinse basin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£268.16	£348.61
T381001	40cm handrise basin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£225.27	
T381101	40cm handrise basin, no taphole with overflow	£225.27	
T387701	40cm handrise basin, no taphole with overflow ground	£268.16	
T3696xx	45cm vessel basin, round	£285.32	£370.92
T3690xx	50cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£252.31	£328.00
T3812xx	50cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£295.21	£383.78
T378301	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£252.31	
T381301	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£295.21	
T378401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£252.31	
T381401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£295.21	
T3698xx	60cm vessel washbasin, rectangle	£300.33	£390.42
T3691xx	60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£300.33	£390.42
T3818xx	60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£343.24	£446.21
T378901	60cm washbasin, no th with overflow	£300.33	
T378801	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£300.33	
T381901	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£343.24	
T382201	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£343.24	
T3692xx	80cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£459.50	£597.36
T3826xx	80cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£502.41	£653.13
T382801	80cm washbasin, no th with overflow, ground	£502.41	
T379301	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£459.50	
T382701	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£502.41	
T379401	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£459.50	
T3693xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£558.61	£726.20
T3832xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£601.53	£781.98
T379801	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£558.61	
T383301	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£601.53	
T379901	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£558.61	
T3834xx	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£601.53	£871.83
T3694xx	120cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£627.74	£816.07
T383801	120cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£670.65	
T380401	120cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£627.74	
T384001	120cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£670.65	
T380501	120cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£627.74	
T384101	120cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£670.65	
T3765xx	Freestanding pedestal, round	£486.28	£632.17
T3880xx	Freestanding pedestal, square	£486.28	£632.17
T3881xx	Full pedestal	£200.24	£260.32

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk



## Conca Furniture

The Conca collection includes a range of premium furniture, with an elegant and minimalist look, adding further personality to the space. Available with 1 and 2 drawers, in a choice of heights and depths and with push open and soft close drawers, the modular concept offers various combinations in 25 sizes, along with different finishes and colour options.



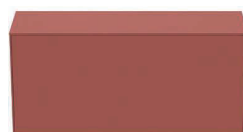
36cm tall column  
unit matt white



60cm wall hung



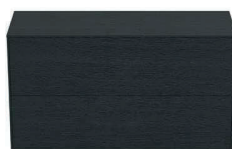
80cm wall hung



120cm wall hung



60cm wall hung



100cm wall hung



Washstand

## The Palette

### LACQUERED



Y1  
Matt White



Y2  
Matt  
Anthracite



Y3  
Matt  
Sunset

### WOODS



Y6  
Light Oak



Y5  
Dark Walnut



Y4  
Smoked  
Oak

### PORCELAIN STONEWEAR WORKTOPS\*



DH  
Calacatta  
Marble



DI  
Grey Stone



DG  
Black  
Desire  
Marble

\* special order



## Conca Furniture

ATELIER COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

Conca furniture	Description	Dimensions - w x d x h	Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6,
T4311xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	60 x 50 x 37	£552.64	£552.64	£607.92
T4321xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	60 x 50 x 55	£752.59	£752.59	£827.81
T4317xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	60 x 37 x 55	£665.68	£665.68	£732.24
T4327xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	60 x 37 x 55	£832.10	£832.10	£915.30
T4312xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	80 x 50 x 37	£635.53	£635.53	£699.08
T4322xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout	80 x 50 x 55	£832.10	£832.10	£915.30
T4318xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	80 x 37 x 55	£765.54	£765.54	£842.10
T4328xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	80 x 37 x 55	£956.94	£956.94	£1,052.62
T4313xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	100 x 50 x 37	£723.58	£723.58	£795.93
T4323xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	100 x 50 x 55	£940.63	£940.63	£1,034.70
T4319xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	100 x 37 x 55	£865.39	£865.39	£951.93
T4329xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	100 x 37 x 55	£1,081.73	£1,081.73	£1,189.93
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y5
T4314xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	120 x 50 x 37	£828.95	£828.95	£911.86
T4324xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	120 x 50 x 55	£1,085.35	£1,085.35	£1,193.89
T4320xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	120 x 37 x 55	£998.52	£998.52	£1,098.38
T4330xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	120 x 37 x 55	£1,248.16	£1,248.16	£1,372.98
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y5
T3955xx	36cm tall column unit with 1 door	37 x 25 x 170	£868.27	£868.27	£955.10
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y5
T3952xx	Conca 120cm console	120 x 50 x 8	£535.43	£535.43	£588.99
U842867	Mounting bracket (1pc in set - 3 pcs needed for 120cm)		£59.75		

xx - add suffix for finish

Y1 - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite, Y3 - Sunset, Y4 - Smoked Oak, Y5 - Dark Walnut, Y6 - Light Oak

The above list is a selection of key units within the Conca furniture range. These are supplied complete with colour- matched worktops with no cut outs for basins.

Refer to Extra section for vanity units

List Jan ex VAT

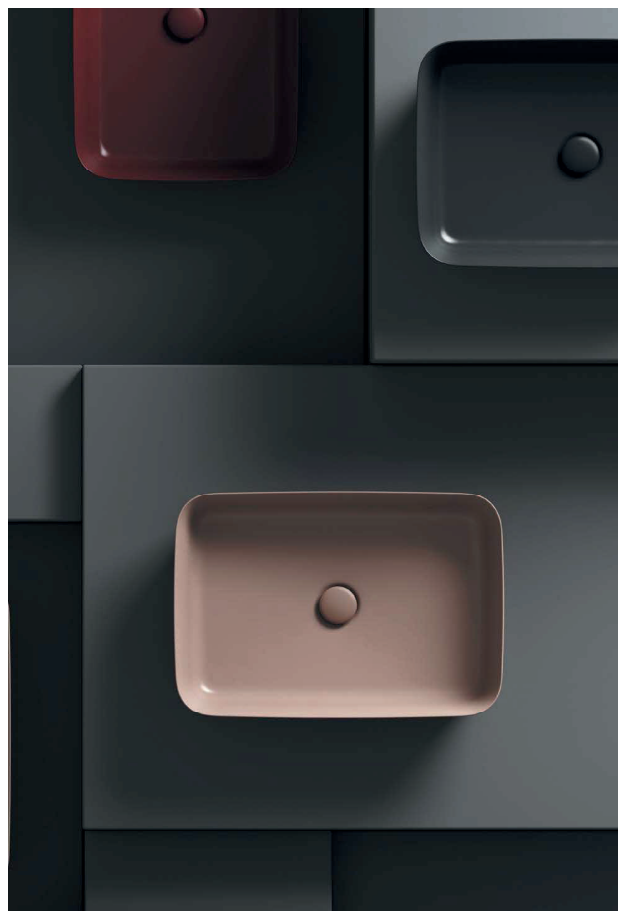
T3975Y2	Conca 60cm led drawer light	£167.73
T3976Y2	Conca 80cm led drawer light	£202.84
T3977Y2	Conca 100cm led drawer light	£218.43
T3978Y2	Conca 120cm led drawer light	£241.84
T3979Y2	Conca large drawer storage box	£204.79
T3980Y2	Conca small drawer storage box	£131.95
T3957BH	Conca 60cm round mirror ambient light	£314.95
T3958BH	Conca 80cm round mirror ambient light	£342.26
T3959BH	Conca 100cm mirror ambient light	£369.57
T3960BH	Conca 120cm mirror ambient light	£443.52
T4131BH	Conca 65cm round mirror, black frame	£628.41
T4133BH	Conca 90cm round mirror, black metal frame	£724.80
T3965BH	Conca 60cm square mirror, black frame	£628.41
T3966BH	Conca 80cm square mirror, black frame	£724.80
T3967BH	Conca 100cm square mirror, black frame	£793.82
T3968BH	Conca 120cm square mirror, black frame	£834.07
E2531XG	Wash stand 60x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£457.79
E2533XG	Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£480.67
E2532XG	Wash stand 60x44, for Connect Air & Strada II vanity basins & new Extra washbasins - silk black	£457.79
E2654XG	Wash stand 80x44, for Connect Air & Strada II vanity basins & new Extra washbasins - silk black	£480.67

## ATELIER COLLECTION

# Ipalyss

## *Washbasins*

Ipalyss is a range of washbasins characterized by a super slim design and extreme durability, both made possible by Ideal Standard's Diamatec® technology. The revolutionary Diamatec® was developed using a unique blend of alumina and chamotte, the result is a new material that creates extraordinary looking ceramics, allowing designers to achieve the near impossible: very fine, thin, straight edges that is nonetheless extremely strong, and suitable for a wide range of demanding environments.



**Ipalyss** - vessel 55cm - black matt finish  
**Connect Air** - vessel basin mixer

# Ipalyss

ATELIER COLLECTION



40cm round vessel washbasin, without overflow



60cm oval vessel washbasin, without overflow



55cm rectangular vessel washbasin, without overflow



55cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 taphole, with overflow

List Jan ex VAT

Ipalyss	Description	White Gloss	White Silk	Silk Black	Colours
E1398xx	40cm round vessel washbasin without overflow	£241.27	£321.87	£335.87	£335.87
E2078xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin with overflow	£299.14	£336.70	£358.67	£358.67
E2076xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£308.45	£386.90	£405.02	£405.02
E2077xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£310.80	£349.86	£373.11	£373.11
E1396xx	60cm oval vessel washbasin without overflow	£332.44	£424.77	£445.30	£445.30

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V3 - Silk Black, V1 - White Silk  
Colours:- V5 - Slate Grey, V6 - Pomegranate, V7 - Nude, V9 - Concrete, X8 - Powder (Blue), X9 - Sage  
with the exception of White Gloss all vessel basins without overflow include a colour matched freeflow waste

## FINISH CHART

The last two digits of the SKU represents the finish of the model.  
If you would like a model in any other existing finishes than white, please refer to the chart to see the matching colour codes.

		WHITE		BLACK	NEUTRALS (ALL SILK)		COLOURS (ALL SILK)			
		WHITE GLOSS	WHITE SILK	BLACK MATT	SLATE GREY	CONCRETE	POMEGRANATE	NUDE	POWDER	SAGE
IPALYSS	FINISH	01	V1	V3	V5	V9	V6	V7	X8	X9



The perfect proportions for an evergreen square design. A deep range that combines an architectural vision with sculptured geometries. Thin lines delivering a clutter-free feeling, perfect for all spaces.



hand washbasin  
45 Left



hand washbasin  
45 Right



hand washbasin  
45



basin 50



basin 60



basin 70



basin 80



basin 100



double basin  
120

## Extra

List Jan ex VAT

Extra basins	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T392001	45cm guest washbasin, LH, 1 th with overflow, ground	£221.70	
T392301	45cm guest washbasin, RH 1 th with overflow, ground	£221.70	
T3733xx	45cm guest washbasin, LH 1 th with overflow	£193.08	£251.01
T3734xx	45cm guest washbasin, RH 1 th with overflow	£193.08	£251.01
T3732xx	45cm handrise basin, 1 th with overflow	£193.08	£251.01
T391701	45cm handrise basin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£221.70	
T392101	45cm guest washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground, left hand	£221.70	
T392401	45cm guest washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground, right hand	£221.70	
T3741xx	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£244.56	£317.93
T3735xx	50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£247.09	£321.21
T3726xx	50cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£216.23	£281.11
T388401	50cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£244.86	
T388201	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£216.23	
T388501	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£244.86	
T388301	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£216.23	
T388601	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£244.86	
T3740xx	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£292.93	£380.81
T3728xx	70cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£334.69	£435.09
T389401	70cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£363.31	
T389201	70cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£334.69	
T389501	70cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£363.31	
T389301	70cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£334.69	
T389601	70cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£363.31	

## Extra

## ATELIER COLLECTION

New Extra basins	Description	White Gloss		White Silk	
R0536xx	60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£257.45		£334.69	
R054201	60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£286.07			
R054001	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£257.45			
R054301	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£286.07			
R064101	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£257.45			
R054401	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£286.07			
R0537xx	80cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£393.90		£512.07	
R0547xx	80cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£422.52		£549.28	
R054501	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£393.90			
R054801	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£422.52			
R054601	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£393.90			
R054901	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£422.52			
R0538xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£489.16		£635.91	
R0533xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£517.77		£673.09	
R055101	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£489.16			
R055501	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£517.77			
R055201	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£489.16			
R056601	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£517.77			
R055001	100cm washbasin, two tapholes with overflow	£489.16			
R055401	100cm washbasin, two tapholes with overflow, ground	£517.77			
R0539xx	120cm double washbasin, 2 x 1 tapholes with overflow	£535.47		£696.11	
R055901	120cm double washbasin, 2 x 1 tapholes with overflow, ground	£564.10			
R055701	120cm double washbasin, 2 x 3 tapholes with overflow	£535.47			
R056001	120cm double washbasin, 2 x 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£564.10			
R055801	120cm double washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£535.47			
R056101	120cm double washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£564.10			
New Extra basins are suitable for use on Finesse 44cm deep units and Conca wash stands					
Vanity basins	Description	White Gloss		White Silk	
T4358xx	60cm vanity basin 1 th	£245.92		£319.69	
T436001	60cm vanity basin 3 th	£245.92			
T436101	60cm vanity basin no th	£245.92			
T4362xx	80cm vanity basin 1 th	£362.73		£471.55	
T436401	80cm vanity basin 3 th	£362.73			
T436501	80cm vanity basin no th	£362.73			
T4366xx	100cm vanity basin 1 th	£461.09		£599.42	
T436801	100cm vanity basin 3 th	£461.09			
T436901	100cm vanity basin no th	£461.09			
T4370xx	120cm vanity basin 1 th	£608.64		£791.24	
T437201	120cm vanity basin 3 th	£608.64			
T437301	120cm vanity basin no th	£608.64			
Conca vanity units	Description	Dimensions - w x d x h	Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6
T4577xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	61 x 51 x 37	£516.48	£516.48	£568.13
T4573xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	61 x 51 x 55	£705.46	£705.46	£775.99
T4574xx	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	81 x 51 x 55	£730.66	£730.66	£803.71
T4578xx	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	81 x 51 x 55	£524.47	£524.47	£576.92
T4575xx	100cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	101 x 51 x 55	£776.24	£776.24	£853.88
T4579xx	100cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	101 x 51 x 55	£617.27	£617.27	£678.99
T4576xx	120cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	121 x 51 x 55	£895.67	£895.67	£985.23
T4580xx	120cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	121 x 51 x 55	£684.09	£684.09	£752.49

Ceramics - xx - add suffix for finish, 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk

Furniture - xx - add suffix for finish, Y1 - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite, Y3 - Sunset, Y4 - Smoked Oak, Y5 - Dark Walnut, Y6 - Light Oak



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



## ATELIER COLLECTION



## Blend

### *WCs and bidets*

Blend, a range of WC and bidet options perfectly complements all Atelier ranges. Featuring the latest innovations from Ideal Standard, including the revolutionary AquaBlade® flush technology and hidden fixtures.



Curve wall hung  
bowl



Curve back-to-wall  
bowl



Curve wall hung  
bidet



Curve back-to-wall  
bidet



Cube wall hung  
bowl



Cube back-to-wall  
bowl



Cube wall hung  
bidet



Cube back-to-wall  
bidet

## Blend

ATELIER COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

Blend WCs Suites - code	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T3764xx	Cube back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£404.71	£526.11
T3686xx	Cube wall mounted wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£377.57	£490.85
T3926xx	Cube toilet seat and cover	£108.80	£141.43
T3927xx	Cube toilet seat and cover, slow close	£146.97	£191.05
T3925xx	Curve back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£343.25	£446.22
T3749xx	Curve wall mounted wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£343.25	£446.22
T3761xx	Curve toilet seat and cover	£98.89	£128.57
T3760xx	Curve toilet seat and cover, slow close	£133.62	£173.69

Blend Bidets		White Gloss	White Silk
T3689xx	Cube back to wall bidet, 1 th	£293.29	£381.28
T3687xx	Cube wall mounted bidet, 1 th	£293.29	£381.27
T3753xx	Curve back to wall bidet, 1 th	£266.64	£346.63
T3750xx	Curve wall mounted bidet, 1 th	£266.64	£346.62

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk

## Flushplates



Oleas M3 Flushplate; Chrome, Silk White, Matt Chrome, Black


Oleas M3 PVD Metal Flushplate  
Silver Storm, Brushed Gold, Magnetic Grey

Flushplates	Description	List Jan ex VAT
R0459A2	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Brushed Gold PVD	£165.60
R0459A5	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Magnetic Grey PVD	£165.60
R0459GN	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Silver Storm PVD	£165.60
R0459AW	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Silk White	£65.28
R0123AA	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Chrome	£56.81
R0123JG	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Matt Chrome	£56.81
R0123A6	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Black	£65.28

For use with ProSys in wall frames and cisterns. Refer to Bathroom Collections section for details and alternative flush plates

ATELIER COLLECTION

# Linda X

## Range

A tribute to one of the most loved historical collections from Ideal Standard. Made from the eco-sustainable and innovative ceramic blend Diamatec®. Linda X perfectly interprets the purity of the iconic Linda design making it unexpectedly light, almost immaterial.

Vessel 45



Basin 60



Vessel 55

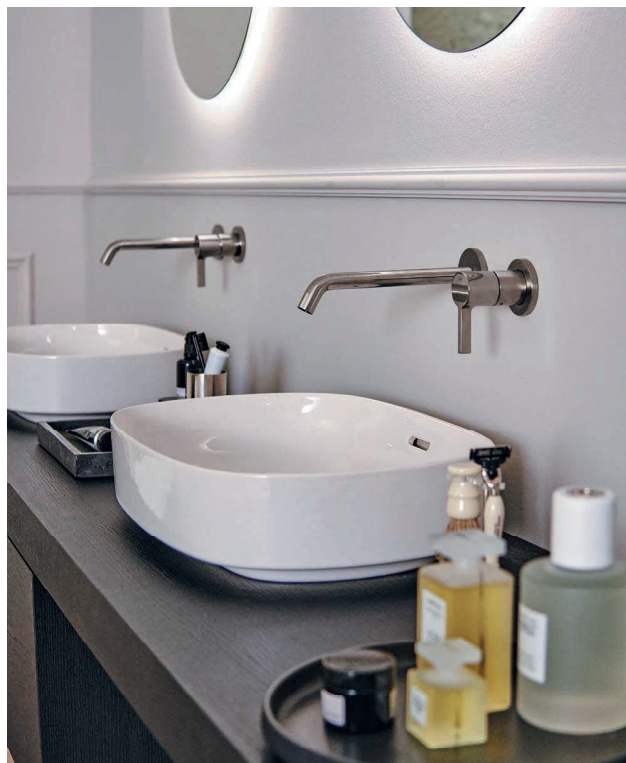


Basin 75



Basin 50





## Linda X

List Jan ex VAT

Linda X	Description		
T4399xx	45cm vessel washbasin oval with overflow	£381.17	£495.52
T4400xx	45cm vessel washbasin oval without overflow	£381.17	£495.52
T4753xx	50cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£270.51	£351.66
T4981xx	50cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£312.17	£386.83
T439101	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£270.51	
T498601	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£297.56	
T475401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£270.51	
T498201	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow ground	£312.17	
T4401xx	55cm vessel washbasin oval with overflow	£442.65	£575.44
T4402xx	55cm vessel washbasin oval without overflow	£442.65	£575.44
T4755xx	60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£325.84	£423.59
T4983xx	60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, ground	£358.42	£465.25
T439401	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£325.84	
T498901	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£358.42	
T475601	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£325.84	
T498401	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow ground	£358.42	
T4396xx	75cm washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£424.21	£551.47
T4991xx	75cm washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow ground	£466.63	£606.61
T439701	75cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£424.21	
T499201	75cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£466.63	
T439801	75cm washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£424.21	
T499301	75cm washbasin, no taphole no overflow ground	£466.63	

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk

## ATELIER COLLECTION

# Calla

Calla comprises a wide range of ceramic pieces, including elegant basins and pedestals, sophisticated toilets and bidets, and a stunning statement piece - a free-standing bathtub. The basins can also be combined

with the more contemporary washstand, giving the product a completely different identity and enabling customers to integrate it in modern bathroom designs.

## CALLA



45cm Handwash Basin



60cm Basin



70cm Basin



Full Pedestal



60cm Vanity Basin



80cm Vanity Basin



Washstand



Back-to-Wall WC &amp; Seat

Close Coupled WC,  
Cistern & Seat

## Calla

Calla	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E221701	60cm washbasin, 2 th with overflow	£191.95
E221801	60cm washbasin, 3 th with overflow	£191.95
E221901	70cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£249.53
E222201	70cm washbasin, 2 th with overflow	£249.53
E222301	70cm washbasin, 3 th with overflow	£249.53
E222401	Full pedestal	£113.02
E223801	60cm vanity washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£220.74
E223901	60cm vanity washbasin, 2 th with overflow	£220.74
E224001	60cm vanity washbasin, 3 th with overflow	£220.74
E224101	80cm vanity washbasin, 1 th with overflow	£309.04
E224201	80cm vanity washbasin, 2 th with overflow	£309.04
E224301	80cm vanity washbasin, 3 th with overflow	£309.04
E223301	45cm handrise basin, 1 th with overflow, left hand	£159.96
E223401	45cm handrise basin, 1 th with overflow, right hand	£159.96
E251701	45cm handrise basin, 2 th with overflow	£159.96
E222701	Close coupled toilet bowl with horizontal outlet	£206.79
E222801	Close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	£165.43
E222501	Back to wall toilet bowl with horizontal outlet	£248.15
E251801	Seat and cover, slow close, white	£111.78
E2518GB	Seat and cover, slow close, black	£111.78
E222601	Back to wall bidet, 1 taphole	£190.89
E2531XG	Wash stand 60x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£457.79
E2533XG	Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£480.67
T500401	Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed chrome overflow	£2,277.00

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey.



# Baths



Around Bath

Baths	Description	List Jan ex VAT	
E306601	Dea 170 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,780.18	
E306701	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,022.94	
E306801	Dea 190 x 90cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,306.16	
T994001	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,225.23	
T994101	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath with combined waste and filler	£2,479.10	
T546401	Dea 150 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,691.17	
T546501	Dea 150 x 75cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,002.71	
T546601	Dea 150 x 75cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - right hand	£2,002.71	
T546701	Dea 150 x 75cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - left hand	£2,002.71	
T549101	Dea 180 x 80cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - right hand	£2,225.23	
T549201	Dea 180 x 80cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - left hand	£2,225.23	
		V1	V3
K8720xx	Dea 170 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,136.23	£2,403.24
K8721xx	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted	£2,427.53	£2,730.97
T9940xx	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,670.29	£3,004.07
K8722xx	Dea 190 x 90cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,767.39	£3,113.31
K8725xx	Tonic II 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,288.41	£2,574.46
K8726xx	Tonic II 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, combined waste and filler	£2,542.27	£2,828.32

XX - Add suffix for finish:- V1 - Matt White, V3 - Matt Black external with Matt White internal

		V1	V2	01
K8715xx	Around 180 x 85cm freestanding bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,814.73	£3,166.57	£2,345.61

XX - Add suffix for finish:- V1 - Matt White, V2 - Gloss Black external with Gloss White internal, 01 - Standard White

		List Jan ex VAT					
K8830EN	Conca 180 x 80cm freestanding solid surface bath with clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow matt white	£4,300.44					
T4626EN	Linda - X 175 x 85cm freestanding solid surface bath with clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£4,472.45					
T500401	Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed chrome overflow	£2,277.00					
		A5	GN	A2	V1	V3	01
LV251xx	Tonic II Freestanding bath waste cover	£76.29	£76.29	£76.29	£124.20	£124.20	£124.20
LV238xx	Dea Freestanding bath waste cover	£72.77	£72.77	£72.77	£124.20	£124.20	£124.20

xx Add suffix for finish - A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold, V1 - Silk White, V3 - Silk Black, 01 - Standard White



ATELIER COLLECTION

Conca - Dual control basin mixer

## Atelier Brassware

### Joy

Much more than a cylindrical tap. A single cast piece inspired by botanical grafts, joy fuses elegance and strength into a minimal, never ordinary collection that knows how to surprise in its simplicity.

### Conca

Refined elegance, lightness and personality, this is conca's identity. A visual footprint that doesn't break the pure geometries of the washbasin lines. The maturity of the design removes the unnecessary and creates empathy.

### Connect air

Freshness and lightness. Connect air was inspired by the idea of fusing a classic geometric piece - the tap - with shapes that transition organically from each other. All with a sense of light airiness.

### Joy Neo

Joy Neo represents an evolution of classicism, combining features from the more contemporary and cylindrical Joy collection with classic, square design elements, and either cross or lever-handles.

## Brassware Finishes

The finishes within our brassware palette can be combined with our ceramics and furniture to create strong visual statements – the perfect synergy between shape, material and colour.



Chrome



Silver Storm



Brushed Gold



Magnetic Grey

ATELIER COLLECTION

CONCA



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer

JOY



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer

CONNECT AIR



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer

JOY NEO



Single Lever High  
Spout Basin Mixer



Single Lever Vessel  
High Spout Basin  
Mixer



Dual Control Basin  
Mixer



Dual Control 3 Hole  
Basin Mixer With  
Cross Handles

## ATELIER COLLECTION

## Fittings

List Jan ex VAT

Conca Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BC764xx	Single lever basin mixer with click waste, chrome	£311.22	£497.97	£497.97	£497.97
BC765xx	Single lever basin mixer, chrome	£295.67	£473.07	£473.07	£473.07
A7371xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout, chrome	£420.17	£672.26	£672.26	£672.26
A7372xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout, chrome	£420.17	£672.26	£672.26	£672.26
BC793xx	Single lever vessel basin mixer, chrome	£420.17	£672.26	£672.26	£672.26
BC767xx	Single lever 2 hole bath filler, chrome	£497.97	£796.74	£796.74	£796.74
BC768xx	Single lever 2 hole bath shower mixer with shower set, chrome	£591.34	£946.13	£946.13	£946.13
BC763xx	Single lever exposed bath shower mixer with kit, chrome	£497.97	£796.74	£796.74	£796.74
BC794xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste, chrome	£311.22	£497.97	£497.97	£497.97
BC759xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£451.29	£722.07	£722.07	£722.07
A7445xx	Dual control built-in basin mixer	£451.29	£722.07	£722.07	£722.07
A7374xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer with diverter	£339.24	£542.80	£542.80	£542.80
A7373xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer	£280.10	£448.18	£448.18	£448.18
BC769xx	160mm wall spout	£280.10	£448.18	£448.18	£448.18
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£105.03			
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£114.47			
BD460xx	Conca single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£1,449.00	£2,318.40	£2,318.40	£2,318.40
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£46.99			
Joy Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BC799xx	Single lever basin mixer with click waste	£217.87	£348.60	£348.60	£348.60
BC801xx	Single lever mini basin mixer with click waste	£217.87	£348.60	£348.60	£348.60
A7378xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout	£294.13	£470.59	£470.59	£470.59
A7379xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout	£294.13	£470.59	£470.59	£470.59
BC981xx	Single lever high spout basin mixer	£359.49	£575.17	£575.17	£575.17
BC982xx	Single lever vessel basin mixer	£294.13	£470.59	£470.59	£470.59
BC803xx	Dual control 2 hole bath filler	£348.59	£557.74	£557.74	£557.74
BC804xx	Dual control 2 hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£413.97	£662.34	£662.34	£662.34
BC983xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£217.87	£348.60	£348.60	£348.60
BC800xx	Single lever basin mixer	£206.98	£331.17	£331.17	£331.17
BC802xx	Single lever mini basin mixer	£206.98	£331.17	£331.17	£331.17
BC783xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£315.90	£505.46	£505.46	£505.46
A7380xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout	£294.13	£470.59	£470.59	£470.59
A7381xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout	£294.13	£294.13	£294.13	£294.13
BC788xx	Single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with diverter and shower set	£610.04	£976.06	£976.06	£976.06
BC789xx	Single lever 4 hole bath shower mixer with spout and shower set	£718.97	£1,150.36	£1,150.36	£1,150.36
BC805xx	160mm wall spout	£196.09	£313.76	£313.76	£313.76
A7387xx	Freestanding bath spout	£1,263.65	£2,021.83	£2,021.83	£2,021.83
A7383xx	Single lever built-in shower with diverter	£237.48	£379.97	£379.97	£379.97
A7382xx	Single lever built-in shower, brushed gold	£196.09	£313.76	£313.76	£313.76
BC787xx	Single lever exposed shower mixer with kit	£348.59	£557.74	£557.74	£557.74
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£105.03			
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£114.47			
BD461xx	Joy single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£1,009.13	£1,614.60	£1,614.60	£1,614.60
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£46.99			

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold

# Fittings

List Jan ex VAT

Connect Air Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7047xx	Single lever basin mixer	£173.24	£277.18	£277.18	£277.18
A7048xx	Mini single lever basin mixer	£173.24	£277.18	£277.18	£277.18
A7049xx	Single lever tall vessel basin mixer	£311.82	£498.93	£498.93	£498.93
A7051xx	Two hole dual control bath filler	£346.48	£554.37	£554.37	£554.37
A7052xx	Two hole dual control bath shower mixer	£398.45	£637.51	£637.51	£637.51
A7050xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£216.54	£346.49	£346.49	£346.49
A7046xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£199.22	£318.75	£318.75	£318.75
A7064xx	Grande single lever basin mixer	£173.24	£277.18	£277.18	£277.18
A7063xx	Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£199.22	£318.75	£318.75	£318.75
A7029xx	Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout	£229.10	£366.55	£366.55	£366.55
A7009xx	Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout	£249.02	£398.43	£398.43	£398.43
A7033A2	Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold	£395.55	£632.87	£632.87	£632.87
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit	£114.47			
<b>Joy Neo</b>				AA	A5
BD173xx	Single lever mini high spout basin mixer			£389.21	£622.73
BD174xx	Single lever high spout basin mixer			£401.38	£642.21
BD175xx	Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer			£521.80	£834.86
BD171xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles			£352.72	£564.35
BD172xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles			£352.72	£564.35
BD435xx	Dual control basin mixer			£304.07	£486.51
BD153xx	Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles			£279.75	£447.60
BD154xx	Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles			£279.75	£447.60
BD355NU	Dual control built-in basin mixer kit 1			£218.93	
BD176xx	Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste			£243.26	£389.21
BD162xx	Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set			£389.20	£622.72
BD163xx	Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set			£389.20	£622.72
BD164xx	Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles			£802.74	£1,284.38
BD165xx	Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and lever handles			£802.74	£1,284.38
BD166xx	Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and cross handles			£681.10	£1,089.76
BD167xx	Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles			£681.10	£1,089.76
BD168xx	Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set			£1,046.01	£1,673.62
BD169xx	Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set			£1,046.01	£1,673.62
BD170xx	180mm bath spout			£218.92	£350.29
BD158xx	Dual control exposed shower system with cross handles			£608.15	£973.03
BD159xx	Dual control exposed shower system with lever handles			£608.15	£973.03
A7621xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer valve			£218.93	£350.31
A7622xx	Single lever built-in bath shower mixer valve			£265.16	£424.25
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1			£105.03	



## ATELIER COLLECTION

Extra *Fittings*

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste



Single Lever Basin Mixer With Click Waste



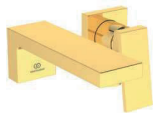
Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath Filler With Shower Set



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Single Lever 3 Hole Bath Shower Mixer



Single Lever 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set

## Extra Fittings

List Jan ex VAT

Extra Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BD524xx	Extra single lever mini basin mixer with click waste	£229.77	£367.63	£367.63	£367.63
BD525xx	Extra single lever mini basin mixer	£219.42	£351.07	£351.07	£351.07
BD522xx	Extra single lever basin mixer with click waste	£229.77	£367.63	£367.63	£367.63
BD523xx	Extra single lever basin mixer	£219.42	£351.07	£351.07	£351.07
BD528xx	Extra single lever high spout basin mixer	£362.25	£579.60	£579.60	£579.60
BD529xx	Extra single lever vessel basin mixer	£320.85	£513.36	£513.36	£513.36
BD530xx	Extra single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£238.05	£380.88	£380.88	£380.88
BD526xx	Extra dual control bath filler	£377.78	£604.44	£604.44	£604.44
BD527xx	Extra dual control bath filler with shower set	£439.88	£703.80	£703.80	£703.80
BD531xx	Extra dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£346.73	£554.76	£554.76	£554.76
BD509xx	Extra single lever wall mounted basin mixer, 180mm spout	£309.47	£495.14	£495.14	£495.14
BD510xx	Extra single lever wall mounted basin mixer, 230mm spout	£309.47	£495.14	£495.14	£495.14
BD514xx	Extra single lever exposed bath shower mixer with shower set	£351.90	£563.04	£563.04	£563.04
BD517xx	Extra single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer	£646.88	£1,035.00	£1,035.00	£1,035.00
BD518xx	Extra single lever 4 hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£764.87	£1,223.78	£1,223.78	£1,223.78
BD519xx	Extra 175mm wall spout	£209.07	£334.51	£334.51	£334.51
BD520xx	Extra single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£1,443.83	£2,310.12	£2,310.12	£2,310.12
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£46.99			

## Wastes

List Jan ex VAT

Wastes & Ancillaries	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
E1482xx	Click basin waste, slotted	£67.03	£107.25	£107.25	£107.25
E1483xx	Click basin waste, unslotted	£67.03	£107.25	£107.25	£107.25
E1484AA	Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow	£89.24			
E2114V3	Freeflow waste, silk black	£108.92			
T4441xx	Contemporary bottle trap - PVD finishes		£277.142	£277.142	£277.142
E0079AA	Contemporary bottle trap - Chrome	£173.218			

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold

ATELIER COLLECTION

## Exposed Mixers



Ceratherm T125 Exposed  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer



Ceratherm T125 Exposed  
Thermostatic Wall Mounted  
Bath Shower Mixer



Ceratherm T125 Exposed  
Thermostatic Shower System



Ceratherm T125+ Exposed  
Thermostatic Shower System  
with Solos Rainshower

Ceratherm T125	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7592xx	T125 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	£311.00	£497.60	£497.60	£497.60
A7594xx	T125 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain ø300mm round rainshower on swivelling arm, stick handspray & 1.75m Idealflex hose	£596.59	£954.55	£954.55	£954.55
A7588xx	T125 exposed thermostatic wall mounted bath shower mixer	£437.93	£700.68	£700.68	£700.68

Ceratherm T125+	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7691xx	T125+ exposed thermostatic shower system with Solos rainshower & shower kit	£931.50	£1,440.00	£1,440.00	£1,440.00

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product  
xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold.

## Ceratherm C100 & T100 Built in Showers



C100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 1  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



C100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 2  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



T100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 1  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



T100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 2  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



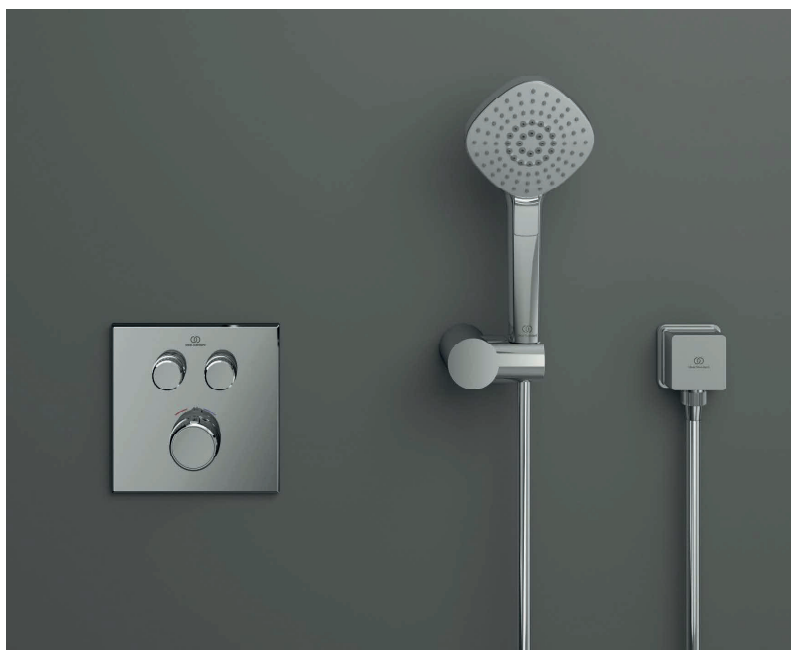
Easybox built-in  
kit 1

## Ceratherm 100

List Nov ex VAT

Ceratherm 100 Built in Showers	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A6956xx	C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve	£393.50	£629.59	£629.59	£629.59
A7522xx	C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve	£495.05	£792.08	£792.08	£792.08
A5813xx	T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve	£403.85	£629.59	£629.59	£629.59
A5814xx	T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve	£495.05	£792.08	£792.08	£792.08
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£105.03			
A7664xx	Ceratherm C100 - Built-In thermostatic 3 outlet mixer valve	£631.35	£1,010.16	£1,010.16	£1,010.16

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product, xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold



## A range of choices with *Navigo*®.

Built-in thermostatic shower mixers.



Code A7295AA



Code A7295A5



Code A7302GN



Code A7302A2

Combine Ceratherm Navigo® with our wide range of products, knowing they will work together seamlessly, delivering cutting-edge matching design and long-lasting performance.



## Navigo

List Jan ex VAT

Ceratherm Navigo	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7295xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet round shower mixer	£432.86	£692.56	£692.56	£692.56
A7296xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower mixer	£544.54	£871.28	£871.28	£871.28
A7301xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet square shower mixer	£432.86	£692.56	£692.56	£692.56
A7302xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower mixer	£544.54	£871.28	£871.28	£871.28
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£105.03			

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product, xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold

# Idealrain Showers and Accessories



Square Shower Head  
300mm & 400mm



Round Shower Head  
300mm & 400mm



Ceiling Arm 150mm



Horizontal Wall Arm  
300 & 400mm



Idealrain stick shower  
kit, 600mm rail and  
1.75m IdealFlex hose



Idealrain stick shower  
kit, 900mm rail and  
1.75m IdealFlex hose



Stick handspray



Round shower  
handset bracket



Round shower  
handset elbow bracket



Round wall elbow



Square Shower  
Handset Bracket



Square Shower Handset  
Elbow bracket



Square Wall Elbow



Idealrain Idealflex  
1.75m Shower Hose

## Idealrain

List Jan ex VAT

Idealrain Shower Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A5803xx	Idealrain round 300mm fixed rainshower head	£317.34	£507.74	£507.74	£507.74
A5804xx	Idealrain round 400mm fixed rainshower head	£396.67	£634.67	£634.67	£634.67
A5805xx	Idealrain square 300mm fixed rainshower head	£317.34	£507.74	£507.74	£507.74
A5806xx	Idealrain square 400mm fixed rainshower head	£396.67	£634.67	£634.67	£634.67
B9446xx	Idealrain ceiling arm 150mm	£61.21	£97.94	£97.94	£97.94
B9444xx	Idealrain horizontal wall arm 300mm	£81.45	£130.33	£130.33	£130.33
B9445xx	Idealrain horizontal wall arm 400mm	£90.03	£144.05	£144.05	£144.05
<b>New - Idealrain Stick Kits</b>					
A7616xx	Idealrain stick shower kit with single function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m IdealFlex hose	£148.01	£236.81	£236.81	£236.81
A7617xx	Idealrain stick shower kit with single function handspray, 900mm rail and 1.75m IdealFlex hose	£162.81	£260.49	£260.49	£260.49
BC774xx	Idealrain single function stick handspray	£75.67	£121.06	£121.06	£121.06
BC806xx	Idealrain round shower handset bracket	£34.85	£55.77	£55.77	£55.77
BC807xx	Idealrain round shower handset elbow bracket	£71.62	£114.58	£114.58	£114.58
BC808xx	Idealrain round wall elbow	£36.76	£58.82	£58.82	£58.82
BC770xx	Idealrain square shower handset bracket	£34.85	£55.77	£55.77	£55.77
BC771xx	Idealrain square shower handset elbow bracket	£71.62	£114.58	£114.58	£114.58
BC772xx	Idealrain square wall elbow	£36.76	£58.82	£58.82	£58.82

## ATELIER COLLECTION

*Conca Accessories*

Toilet Brush And Holder



Toilet Brush And Holder



Toilet Roll Holder



Toilet Roll Holder



Square Soap Dish



Round Soap Dish



60cm Towel Rail



60cm Towel Rail



Robe Hook



Robe Hook



Square Tumbler



Round Tumbler



Towel Ring

## ALL AVAILABLE IN:

● AA - CHROME

● GN - SILVER STORM

● A2 - BRUSHED GOLD

● A5 - MAGNETIC GREY

*Conca Accessories*

List Jan ex VAT

Conca Accessories	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
T4501xx	60cm double towel rail, round	£132.98	£212.76	£212.76	£212.76
T4499xx	60cm towel rail, round	£108.81	£174.09	£174.09	£174.09
T4507xx	Robe hook, round	£30.22	£48.37	£48.37	£48.37
T4509xx	Soap dish, round	£78.59	£125.72	£125.72	£125.72
T4495xx	Toilet brush and holder, round	£114.84	£183.74	£183.74	£183.74
T4497xx	Toilet roll holder, round	£70.12	£112.18	£112.18	£112.18
T4503xx	Towel ring, round	£91.88	£147.00	£147.00	£147.00
T4505xx	Tumbler, round	£72.53	£116.05	£116.05	£116.05
T4500xx	60cm double towel rail, square	£132.98	£212.76	£212.76	£212.76
T4498xx	60cm towel rail, square	£108.81	£174.09	£174.09	£174.09
T4506xx	Robe hook, square	£30.22	£48.37	£48.37	£48.37
T4508xx	Soap dish, square	£78.59	£125.72	£125.72	£125.72
T4494xx	Toilet brush and holder, square	£114.84	£183.74	£183.74	£183.74
T4496xx	Toilet roll holder, square	£94.30	£150.86	£150.86	£150.86
T4502xx	Towel ring, square	£91.88	£147.00	£147.00	£147.00
T4504xx	Tumbler, square	£72.53	£116.05	£116.05	£116.05

xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold



# NEW Solos

The innovative and visually striking flagship piece is a unique integrated combination of basin and fitting. Fine, straight lines and extremely thin edges give the basin its distinctive weightless look, while the fully integrated sophisticated fitting completes the seamless, pure appearance. Only the graceful spout and control knob are visible while the supporting technology is hidden underneath the basin, making this combination truly unique.

Featuring sequential mixer technology, allowing both accurate temperature and flow control in one simple rotation of the elegant control knob. Or touchless technology with capacitive sensors offers additional possibilities for application.



Basin 100mm



Basin 120mm



Basin Tray

## FINISHES



01 Gloss White



V2 Gloss Black


Y3 Silk orange  
\*Available only on  
the basin shelf

## Solos Ceramics

List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	Gloss White	Gloss Black
T5367xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£873.49	£1,135.54
T5368xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, 2 tapholes no overflow	£873.49	£1,135.54
T5369xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£727.91	£946.28
T5370xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, 2 tapholes no overflow	£727.91	£946.28
T5561xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£684.71	£903.09
T5562xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£830.29	£1,092.34
T556301	Solos movable shelf, gloss white	£164.16	
T5563V2	Solos movable shelf, gloss black	£164.16	
T5563Y3	Solos movable shelf, orange	£164.16	

ATELIER COLLECTION



Basin Mixer - round



Basin Mixer - square



Sequential Basin Mixer  
- round



Sequential Basin Mixer  
- square

Solos Brassware

List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	AA	A2	A5	GN	XG	AC
A7830xx	Solos sequential basin mixer, round spout	£319.00	£510.40	£510.40	£510.40	£398.75	£398.75
A7831xx	Solos sequential basin mixer, square spout	£319.00	£510.40	£510.40	£510.40	£398.75	£398.75
A7832xx	Solos electronic basin premix, round spout	£509.00	£702.42	£702.42	£702.42	£585.35	£585.35
A7833xx	Solos electronic basin premix, square spout	£509.00	£702.42	£702.42	£702.42	£585.35	£585.35

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold; XG - Silk Black; AC - Glossy White



Shower System -  
with LED Illuminated  
Shower Head



Shower System



Built-in Bath &  
Shower Mixer with  
Remote Control



Shower Head  
- 300mm



Shower Head



Hand Shower - 3F

Solos Showering

List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	AA	A2	A5	GN	XG
A7880AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system, thermostatic, 300mm single function shower head, 130mm 3 function handspray, XXL shelf, chrome	£962.00				
A7881AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system, thermostatic 330mm single function shower head with light, 130mm 3 function handspray, XXL shelf, chrome*	£1,344.33				
A7882xx	Ceratherm Solos shower system, thermostatic, 300mm shower head 3F, 130mm handspray 3F, XXL shelf	£1,289.00	£2,062.40	£2,062.40	£2,062.40	£1,641.32
A7883AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system thermostatic, 330mm 3 function shower head with light, 130mm 3 function handspray, XXL shelf, chrome*	£1,671.33				
A7884AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system thermostatic, 300mm 3 function shower head, 130mm stick shower handset, XXL shelf, chrome	£1,279.00				
A7894xx	Ceratherm Navigo Solos built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer for remote control	£549.00	£878.40	£878.40	£878.40	£733.52
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48				
A7885AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 300mm round single function, chrome	£250.71				
A7887AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round single function with light, horizontal arm, chrome**	£505.00				
A7888AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round single function with light, vertical arm, chrome**	£505.00				
A7889xx	Idealrain Solos shower head 300mm round 3 function with remote control	£453.50	£725.60	£725.60	£725.60	£603.18
A7890AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round 3 function with light, horizontal arm & remote control, chrome**	£853.00				
A7891AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round single function with light, vertical arm & remote control, chrome**	£853.00				
A7895AA	Idealrain Solos hand spray, 130mm single function, chrome	£35.00				
A7896xx	Idealrain Solos hand spray, 130mm 3 function	£58.00	£92.80	£92.80	£92.80	£80.50
A7897AA	Idealrain Solos shower kit, 600mm rail, hose & 130mm 3 function handspray, chrome	£125.96				
A7898xx	Idealrain Solos shower kit, 900mm rail, hose & 130mm 3 function handspray	£171.00	£273.60	£273.60	£273.60	£230.67
A1070NU	Kit 1 Cable outlet wall with cable (required with showers marked *)	£30.00				
A1080NU	Kit 1 Lighted shower head with cable (required with showers marked **)	£149.00				

Use with Idealrain shower fittings xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold, XG - Silk Black

# NEW La Dolce Vita

ATELIER COLLECTION

Our new La Dolce Vita® range echoes the understated elegance of a relaxed Italian lifestyle. The collection's beauty is balanced between geometric shapes and forms inspired by the natural environment. Classic tapered design elements and sensual curved edges elegantly separate the products out of the crowd.



ATELIER COLLECTION

# La Dolce Vita

CERAMICS



Basin

Available in 1, 3 or no tap holes

Dimensions (cm)  
60, 80



Basin asymmetric

Available in 1, 3 or no tap holes

Available in right hand or left hand version

Dimensions (cm)  
100, 120



Semi-pedestal



Vessel 35cm



Back-to-wall toilet



Wall-hung toilet



Back-to-wall bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Close-Coupled toilet



Wrapover seat and cover



Seat & cover - slim

FINISHES

 01 Gloss White

BATHTUBS



Rectangular



Freestanding bath

## La Dolce Vita - Ceramics

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	List Jan ex vat
E264401	66cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£258.75
E267501	66cm vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£258.75
E270001	66cm vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£258.75
E262901	86cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£351.90
E267601	86cm vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£351.90
E270101	86cm vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£351.90
E264601	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, left hand	£493.70
E264701	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, right hand	£493.70
E267801	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, left hand	£493.70
E267901	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, right hand	£493.70
E270301	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow, left hand	£493.70
E270401	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow, right hand	£493.70
E263201	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, left hand	£599.27
E263301	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, right hand	£599.27
E269601	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, left hand	£599.27
E269701	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, right hand	£599.27
E270601	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow, left hand	£599.27
E270701	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow, right hand	£599.27
E267101	Semi pedestal	£87.98
E271701	34cm vessel washbasin	£175.95
E263401	Wall mounted bowl horizontal outlet and Aquablade flush technology	£362.25
E263701	Wall mounted bidet	£258.75
E270801	Back to wall bowl horizontal outlet and Aquablade flush technology	£362.25
E263901	Back to wall bidet	£258.75
E264201	Close coupled back-to-wall toilet bowl with horizontal outlet and Aquablade flush technology	£331.20
E344401	Close coupled back-to-wall toilet bowl with horizontal outlet, isolation access and Aquablade flush technology	£331.20
E271101	Close coupled delay fill 6/4 litre cistern, dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	£165.60
E271201	Close coupled delay fill 4/2.6 litre cistern, dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	£165.60
E330401	Seat and cover with quick release, slow close	£129.38
E266701	Seat and cover, slim with quick release, slow close	£129.38

## La Dolce Vita - Bathing

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	List Jan ex vat
T5518EN	Freestanding Bath 180x80cm matt white	£3,726.00
T540201	Rectangular bath 170x70cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£507.15
T540301	Rectangular bath 170x75cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£545.19
T540401	Rectangular bath 170x80cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£583.22
T540501	Rectangular bath 180x80cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£623.79
T540601	Duo bath 180x80cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£694.80
T540701	Duo bath 190x90cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£724.50
T540801	Duo bath 200x100cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£776.25
T478501	170 Bath Panel	£165.60
T478601	180 Bath Panel	£175.95
T478701	190 Bath Panel	£186.30
T478801	70 End Panel	£82.80
T478901	75 End Panel	£85.39
T479001	80 End Panel	£87.98
T479101	90 End Panel	£90.56
T482901	Bath panel fixation set for front panel	£35.95
T483001	Bath panel fixation set for end panel	£20.10



## FITTINGS



Basin mixer



Wall mounted basin mixer



Bidet mixer



Basin mixer - 3 holes



Basin mixer side control



Bath filler - 2 holes



Bath shower mixer - 2 holes with hand shower



3 hole bath &amp; shower mixer



4 hole bath &amp; shower mixer



Free-standing bath shower mixer

## La Dolce Vita - Fittings

List Jan ex VAT

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	Chrome	Magnetic Grey	Brushed Gold
BD683xx	Single lever basin mixer with clicker waste	£181.13	£289.80	£289.80
BD684xx	Single lever basin mixer	£172.07	£275.31	£275.31
BD685xx	Single lever small basin mixer with clicker waste	£181.13	£289.80	£289.80
BD686xx	Small single lever basin mixer	£172.07	£275.31	£275.31
BD689xx	Single lever high spout basin mixer	£298.86	£478.17	£478.17
BD692xx	3 hole dual control basin mixer	£271.69	£434.70	£434.70
BD956AA	Wall mounted basin mixer with 160mm spout (requires A1313NU wall kit)	£245.81		
BD957AA	Wall mounted basin mixer with 210mm spout (requires A1313NU wall kit)	£245.81		
A1313NU	Build in wall kit	£114.47		
BD687xx	2 hole bath filler	£315.68	£505.08	£505.08
BD688xx	2 hole bath shower mixer	£388.13	£621.00	£621.00
BD691xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£181.13	£289.80	£289.80
BD670AA	3 hole deck mounted bath shower mixer, no spout	£507.15		
BD671AA	4 hole deck mounted bath shower mixer with spout	£597.71		
BD673AA	Freestanding bath shower mixer	£930.98		
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit	£46.99		
BD679xx	Wall arm	£117.73	£188.37	£188.37
BD680xx	Ceiling arm	£70.58	£112.92	£112.92
BD681xx	Wall bracket	£76.59	£122.54	£122.54
BD682xx	Wall elbow for hand shower	£102.47	£163.94	£163.94

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, A2 - Brushed Gold

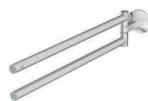
## ACCESSORIES



Towel rail  
Dimensions (cm)  
30, 45, 60, 80



Single towel bar



Double towel bar



Tumbler - frosted



Soap dish



Soap dispenser -  
frosted



Towel ring -  
square



Towel ring - round



Single hook



Double hook



Toilet roll holder



Double toilet roll  
holder



Toilet roll holder  
with cover



Toilet brush



Wall mounted  
toilet brush

## FINISHES



AA Chrome



A5 Magnetic Grey



A2 Brushed Gold



GN Silver Storm

## La Dolce Vita - Accessories

List Jan ex VAT

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	Chrome	Magnetic Grey	Brushed Gold
T5493xx	Toilet brush set wall mounted	£87.98	£140.76	£140.76
T5494xx	Toilet brush set freestanding	£87.98	£140.76	£140.76
T5495xx	Toilet roll holder single	£50.72	£81.14	£81.14
T5496xx	Toilet roll holder double	£62.10	£99.36	£99.36
T5509xx	Toilet roll holder with cover	£57.96	£92.74	£92.74
T5512xx	Towel rail 300 mm	£72.45	£115.92	£115.92
T5497xx	Towel rail 450 mm	£77.63	£124.20	£124.20
T5498xx	Towel rail 600 mm	£82.80	£132.48	£132.48
T5499xx	Towel rail 800 mm	£103.50	£165.60	£165.60
T5500xx	Towel bar single	£46.58	£74.52	£74.52
T5505xx	Towel bar double	£87.98	£140.76	£140.76
T5501xx	Towel ring square	£62.10	£99.36	£99.36
T5502xx	Towel ring round	£56.93	£91.08	£91.08
T5511xx	Towel hook single	£25.88	£41.40	£41.40
T5503xx	Robe hook single	£31.05	£49.68	£49.68
T5504xx	Robe hook double	£41.40	£66.24	£66.24
T5506xx	Tumbler frosted glass	£46.58	£74.52	£74.52
T5507xx	Soap dish frosted glass	£42.44	£67.90	£67.90
T5510xx	Soap dispenser frosted glass	£49.68	£79.49	£79.49

## ATELIER COLLECTION

## Finesse Furniture

Introducing our latest Finesse furniture range - an epitome of modern refinement. Characterised by a contemporary design, subtle recessed handles, and an exquisite colour palette, including the chic Matt Ashblue. The collection offers versatility with models featuring open side storage, available in three depths to cater to diverse needs.

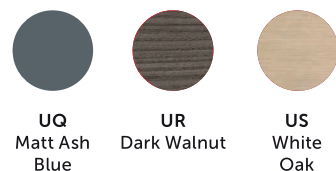


## The Palette

## LACQUERED



## WOODS



## FINESSE



Washbasin unit  
1 drawer

Dimensions (cm):  
50, 55, 60



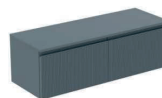
Furniture unit  
2 drawer

Dimensions (cm):  
60, 80, 100, 120



Furniture unit  
2 drawer

Dimensions (cm):  
120, 140



Furniture unit  
1 drawer

Dimensions (cm):  
120, 140



Furniture unit  
4 drawer

Dimensions (cm):  
120, 140



Vanity unit  
1 drawer

Dimensions (cm):  
60, 80, 100, 120



Vanity unit  
2 drawer

Dimensions (cm):  
60, 80, 100, 120



Vanity unit  
2 drawer for  
Asymmetric basin

Dimensions (cm):  
100, 120



Half column with  
open storage

Height (cm):  
120



Column with open  
storage

Height (cm):  
160



Open side unit

Height (cm):  
36, 54



Furniture unit 2  
drawer + open  
storage

Dimensions (cm):  
120, 140

## Finesse

FINESSE	Description	List Jan ex VAT
	<b>For use with La Dolce Vita vanity basins</b>	
E3382--	60cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawers*	£476.10
E3386--	60cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£595.13
E3383--	80cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawers*	£499.91
E3387--	80cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£672.49
E3445--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, left hand	£760.87
E3446--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, right hand	£760.87
E3447--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, left hand	£875.00
E3448--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, right hand	£875.00
	*also suitable for use with Connect Air, Strada and Tesi vanity basins and with new Extra basins	
	<b>For use with Calla and Extra vanity basins and with Solos basins</b>	
E3391--	60cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawers	£495.14
E3395--	60cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£626.36
E3392--	80cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawers	£524.85
E3396--	80cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£707.78
E3393--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawers	£587.84
E3397--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£760.87
E3394--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£875.00
	<b>For use with Connect Air, Strada and Tesi vanity basins and with new Extra basins</b>	
E3384--	100cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawers	£559.89
E3388--	100cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£722.93
E3390--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 4 drawers	£1,214.52
E3389--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with vertical 2 drawers	£800.64
E3442--	60cm tall column unit with 1 door & open shelves	£715.38
E3443--	60cm half column unit with 1 door & open shelves	£670.67
E3402--	40cm x 50cm side unit with 1 shelf	£300.15
E3401--	40cm x 50cm side unit with 2 shelves	£349.83
	<b>For use with Connect Air Cube basins</b>	
E3403--	40cm hand rinse basin unit with 1 door, left hand	£310.50
E3449--	40cm hand rinse basin unit with 1 door, right hand	£310.50
E3404--	50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawers	£422.53
E3405--	50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£583.08
E3406--	55cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawers	£452.10
E3407--	55cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£623.90
E3408--	60cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawers	£483.75
E3409--	60cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£667.58
	<b>For use with vessel basins (units are complete with worktops)</b>	
E3422--	60cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£691.11
E3423--	80cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£754.52
E3424--	100cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£860.87
E3421--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£927.94
E3425--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with vertical 2 drawers	£927.94
E3426--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 4 drawers	£1,285.64
E3433--	60cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£719.90
E3434--	80cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£794.22
E3435--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£894.41
E3431--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£961.47
E3436--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with vertical 2 drawers	£961.47
E3437--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 4 drawers	£1,247.75
E3432--	140cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with vertical 2 drawers	£1,028.54
E3441--	140cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 4 drawers	£1,386.24
E3438--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers & open side unit	£1,107.20
E3439--	140cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers & open side unit	£1,207.39

-- - add suffix for finish

Y1 - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite, UP - Matt Greige, UQ - Matt Ash Blue, UR - Dark Elm, US - White Oak

# Bathroom *Collections*



Ideal Standard's retail collection – Bathroom Collections was introduced as part of Ideal Standard's refreshed retail strategy, centring around a renewed focus on design.

With a range of products across all categories Bathroom Collections ensures retailers can offer expertly designed products to meet the needs of customers looking to create stand out spaces.

The strategy has been supported by significant investment within the retail market with Bathroom Collections being offered exclusively to independent retail showrooms with preferential terms for showrooms meeting the display criteria.



**Tesi** - vanity basin 80cm **Cerafine O** - basin mixer  
**Tesi** - furniture unit 80cm - silk black  
**Mirror** with sensor light & anti-steam - 80cm



**Strada II** - vessel basin 60cm  
**Edge** - vessel basin mixer



# Strada II

## Range

Designed in collaboration with leading industrial designers Studio Levien, Strada II combines everyday functionality with elegant design, helping to create spaces that supersede the demands of modern living.

Featuring a versatile ceramics range encompassing stylish, contemporary curves that retain its predecessor's distinctive geometric shapes, Strada II comprises a range of elegant vessels, vanity basins, standard basins, toilets and bidets, along with furniture, which complement each other perfectly.



**Strada II** - basin 60cm **Edge** - basin mixer  
**Strada II** - furniture unit 60cm - gloss white



**Strada II** - vanity basin 60cm **Edge** - basin mixer

### FURNITURE SWATCHES



Gloss White  
WG



Matt Anthracite  
Y2

BATHROOM COLLECTION

**THIS RANGE OFFERS YOU FLEXIBILITY, WITH A WIDE CHOICE OF BASIN OPTIONS, INCLUDING VESSEL BASINS THAT CAN BE MIXED AND MATCHED WITH FURNITURE TO GIVE YOU A LOOK AND FEEL THAT SUITS YOU.**



Double Vanity Basin



Vanity Basin



Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin With Tap Deck



Square Vessel Basin



Semi-Countertop Basin



Handrinse Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin with Side Deck



Oval Vessel Basin



Round Vessel Basin

# Toilets with *benefits*



## Strada II ceramics

BATHROOM COLLECTION

Strada II	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E237201	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£317.28
E237301	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£317.28
E237501	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£250.83
E237601	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£250.83
T296701	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no th with ceramic waste cover	£230.50
E237701	60cm oval vessel washbasin, no th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£317.28
T298101	60cm oval vessel washbasin, no th with ceramic waste cover	£296.93
E237801	38cm round vessel washbasin, no th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£223.73
E237901	45cm round vessel washbasin, no th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£244.06
E238001	40cm square vessel washbasin, no th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£244.06
E238101	50cm vanity washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£237.28
E238201	60cm vanity washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£317.28
E238301	80cm vanity washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£479.98
E238401	100cm vanity washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£583.03
E238601	50cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£230.50
E238701	60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£290.16
E238801	80cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£437.94
E239001	50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£277.94
E239101	45cm handrise basin, RH 1 th with overflow and integral clicker waste	£193.90
E239201	45cm handrise basin, LH 1 th taphole with overflow and integral clicker waste	£193.90
T299601	Semi Pedestal	£127.23
T854601	Strada II ceramic waste cover (for use with freeflow waste)	£22.75
T360301	Strada II small ceramic waste cover (for use with freeflow waste)	£22.75
T3629AA	Strada II luxury basin clicker waste – slotted	£38.46
T3630AA	Strada II small luxury basin clicker waste – slotted	£38.46
T299701	Wall mounted wc pan with aquablade technology	£393.20
T360101	Slim toilet seat and cover, slow close	£155.31
T385701	Toilet seat and cover, slow close	£155.31

## Strada II furniture

T4299xx	500mm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£685.45
T4300xx	600mm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£731.38
T4301xx	800mm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£825.68
T4304xx	450mm guest washbasin unit with 1 door	£337.29
T4305xx	350mm tall column unit with 1 door	£861.95

xx - add suffix for finish WG - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite



## BATHROOM COLLECTION

# Connect Air

## Range

This range is extremely versatile and is made with an almost weightless beauty, to elegantly breathe new life into any home. This stunning collection was created exclusively for Ideal Standard by Robin Levien - the Royal Designer for Industry.



**Connect Air** - vanity basin 100cm  
**Cerafine O** - basin mixer  
**Connect Air** - furniture unit 100cm  
 - gloss white  
**Mirror** - 100cm  
**Connect Air** - wall-hung toilet & seat  
**Prosys** - in wall frame & concealed  
 cistern (*unseen*)  
**Altes** - flush plate - white  
**Concept** - rectangular bath 180cm  
**Ceratherm T50** - exposed thermostatic  
 bath shower mixer



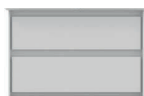
COMBINING FINE EDGES, AND SLIM, TAPERING PROFILES, THE CONNECT AIR RANGE IS PERFECT FOR ANY MODERN HOME.

BATHROOM COLLECTION

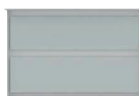
## Thin profile *basin*



Dual colour *furniture*  
*units* with *handle free* fronts



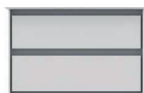
B2  
Gloss White  
/ Matt White trim



EQ  
Gloss Grey / Matt  
White trim



UK  
Light Brown Wood /  
Matt Light Brown trim



KN  
Gloss White /  
Matt Grey trim



PS  
Light Grey Wood  
/ Matt White trim



VY  
Matt Dark Brown  
/ Matt White trim



NE  
Silk Black / Wood



BATHROOM COLLECTION



Double Vanity Basin



Vanity Basin



Cube Basin



Cube Semi-Countertop Basin



Cube Handrinse Basin



Vessel Basin



Arc Basin



Arc Handrinse Basin



Arc Semi-Countertop  
Basin



Back-To-Wall WC



Close Coupled WC  
& Cistern



Wall Hung WC



Cube Basin Unit



Floor Standing  
WC Unit



Vanity Unit With  
2 Drawers



Double Vanity Unit  
with 4 Drawers

SILK BLACK CERAMICS



Connect Air  
40cm Hand Rinse Basin



Connect Air  
64cm Basin



Connect Air  
84cm Vanity Basin



Connect Air  
Wall Hung WC



Connect Air  
Vanity Basin & Unit



Connect Air Cube  
Basin and Unit



Connect Air  
Bidet

# Toilets with *benefits*

**SUPERIOR, SPLASH-FREE FLUSHING, EVEN AT LOW WATER VOLUMES. FOR SPACES WHERE HYGIENE IS PARAMOUNT, AND FOR WASHROOMS WHERE FIRST IMPRESSIONS ARE ESSENTIAL, AQUABLADE® IS THE ULTIMATE DESIGN SOLUTION**



## Connect Air ceramics

Connect Air	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E028901	64cm Vanity basin - 1 th	£244.98
E027901	84cm Vanity basin - 1 th	£423.16
E027401	104cm Vanity basin - 1 th	£504.83
E027301	124cm Double Vanity basin - 1 th	£697.86
E029601	54cm short projection mini vanity basin - 1 th	£185.61
E034701	Cube 40cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow	£234.60
E034801	Cube 60cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow	£274.70
E074201	Cube 60cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 th	£160.36
E240301	Cube 55cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 th	£146.99
E074601	Cube 50cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 th	£146.99
E074701	Cube 40cm handrinse basin -1 th	£122.51
E030801	Cube 50cm semi-countertop basin - 1 th	£267.27
E137801	Arc 60cm pedestal basin - 1 th	£152.73
E137901	Arc 55cm pedestal basin - 1 th	£140.00
E138101	Arc 50cm pedestal basin - 1 th	£140.00
E138401	Air Arc 40cm handrinse basin - 1 th	£116.67
E035801	Air Arc 50cm semi-countertop washbasin - 1 th	£254.54
E074801	semi-pedestal	£97.99
E074901	full pedestal	£96.52
E034501	small semi-pedestal	£97.99
E034601	small full pedestal	£95.32
E009701	close coupled bowl with Aquablade technology	£285.85
E013701	close coupled bowl / back-to wall with Aquablade technology	£356.36
E191801	close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£221.23
E191501	close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2,6 litre	£221.23
E191901	Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£221.23
E080801	Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2,6 litre	£221.23
E191401	back-to wall bowl with Aquablade technology	£356.36
E240401	wall hung bowl with Aquablade technology	£400.89
E081101	slim sandwich style seat & cover - slow close	£158.73
E081401	slim wrap style seat & cover - slow close	£158.73
E233401	back-to wall bidet - 1 th	£356.36
E233501	wall hung bidet - 1 th	£400.89
E0289V3	Connect Air 64cm vanity washbasin, 1 th, silk black	£333.00
E0279V3	Connect Air 84cm vanity washbasin, 1 th, silk black	£575.17
E0298V3	Connect Air Cube 60cm washbasin, 1 th with overflow, silk black	£217.97
E0307V3	Connect Air Cube 40cm handrinse basin, 1 th with overflow, silk black	£166.54
E0054V3	Connect Air wall hung toilet bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£544.90
E0368V3	Connect Air toilet seat and cover, slim with quick release, slow close, silk black	£215.76
E0266V3	Connect Air wall mounted bidet, 1 th, silk black	£544.90

## Connect Air Furniture

Connect Air Furniture	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E0818xx	60cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£600.94
E0819xx	80cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£679.63
E0821xx	100cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£708.26
E0822xx	120cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 4 drawers	£865.63
E0817xx	50cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 drawer	£436.39
E0836xx	60cm Floorstanding Vanity unit with 2 drawers	£515.10
E0848xx	60cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£91.57
E0849xx	80cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£103.01
E0851xx	100cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£114.47
E0842xx	50cm Cube wall hung basin unit 1 drawer	£429.25
E0844xx	55cm Cube wall hung basin unit 1 drawer	£457.86
E0837xx	60cm Semi Countertop unit, floorstanding with 2 doors	£429.25
E1149xx	60cm WC unit	£515.10
E0839xx	60cm Worktop	£78.68
E0841xx	120cm Worktop	£105.89
E0832xx	40cm Tall Column unit with 1 door	£600.94
<b>Silk Black &amp; Wood</b>		
R0472NE	60cm wall hung cube basin unit with 1 drawer, silk black + wood	£559.45
R0473NE	Connect Air 60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawer, silk black + wood	£691.09
R0474NE	Connect Air 80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers, silk black + wood	£781.58

xx - add suffix for finish

B2- Gloss White/Matt White, KN - Gloss White/Matt Grey, EQ - Gloss Grey/Matt White, UK - Light Brown Wood/Matt Light Brown, PS - Light Grey Wood/Matt White, VY - Matt Dark Brown/Matt White





## Bathing

Connect Air Baths	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E113801	Connect Air 170x79cm Freestanding Bath with Tapdeck	£1,168.24
E108101	Connect Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£372.05
E108301	Connect Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£372.05
E114301	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£515.91
E114501	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£515.91
E1137EO	Connect Air Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel	£506.67
E108201	Connect Air 170cm Shower Bath Panel	£141.37
E483101	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	£74.55
E154701	Connect Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£372.05
E154401	Connect Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£372.05
E154801	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£516.90
E154501	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£516.90
E1137EO	Connect Air Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel	£506.67
E155101	Connect Air 150cm Shower Bath Panel	£141.73
E483101	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	£74.55
E152401	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	£511.79
E153401	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	£511.79
E152501	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	£674.14
E153901	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	£674.14
E154101	Connect Air 170 Asymmetric bath panel	£199.50
<b>Concept &amp; Tesi baths</b>		
E860001	Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	£511.99
E860201	Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	£534.08



## Tesi *Range*

Designed with soft, geometric lines it creates a slender, elegant finish with classic curves that blend into your home fluidly.

Ideal for any living space it's perfectly adaptable to suit everywhere from bathrooms to en-suites giving you a harmonious balance and versatility to fit perfectly in your home.

Tesi vanity basins are compatible with Connect Air Vanity units, or can be paired with the Tesi Silk Black vanity units.



### FOUR DIFFERENT SIZES OF VANITY AND PEDESTAL BASINS + A SEMI COUNTERTOP



Vanity Basin  
50cm, 60cm, 80cm  
And 100cm



Basin  
60cm Full Pedestal



Handrinse Basin  
45cm



Semi-Countertop  
Basin 55cm



Close Coupled WC  
& Cistern



Back-To-Wall WC



Wall Hung WC



Vanity Basin



Vanity Basin & Unit



Wall Mounted WC



Back To Wall WC



## Tesi ceramics

BATHROOM COLLECTION

Tesi	Description	List Jan ex VAT
T351001	60cm vanity basin - 1th	£211.00
T350901	80cm vanity basin - 1th	£289.11
T350801	100cm vanity basin - 1th	£359.45
T004301	50cm vanity basin - 1th	£195.36
T351101	50cm vanity basin - short projection - 1th	£195.36
T352201	60cm pedestal basin - 1th	£126.93
T352301	55cm pedestal basin - 1th	£116.11
T009901	50cm pedestal basin - 1th	£108.35
T352401	45cm handrinse basin - 1th	£95.98
T352601	55cm semi-countertop basin - 1 th	£201.26
T033501	full pedestal	£69.68
T033401	semi pedestal	£77.41
T352101	small full pedestal	£69.68
T352001	small semi-pedestal	£77.41
T008701	close coupled WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£182.24
T008201	close coupled / Back to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£235.40
E190801	close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£156.43
T007701	back-to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£280.93
T007901	wall hung WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£349.26
T352701	slim seat & cover - slow close	£127.55
T3510V3	Tesi 60cm vanity basin - 1 th, silk black	£316.49
T3509V3	Tesi 80cm vanity basin - 1 th, silk black	£433.67
T0077V3	Tesi back-to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£421.39
T0079V3	Tesi wall hung WC bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£523.91
T3527V3	Tesi slim seat & cover - slow close, silk black	£191.33
T3540V3	Tesi Back-to wall bidet - 1 th, silk black	£387.22
T3552V3	Tesi wall hung bidet - 1 th, silk black	£535.32

## Tesi furniture

Tesi	Description	List Jan ex VAT
T0050ZT	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 Drawers - Silk Black	£537.05
T0051ZT	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 Drawers - Silk Black	£566.87



## Tonic II Range



**TONIC II**  
Free-standing bath shower mixer  
Chrome finish



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



High Spout  
Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



Dual Control Bath  
Filler



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer



Three Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer

## Tonic II

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A6327AA	Tonic II single lever Basin mixer	£299.25
A6331AA	Tonic II single lever mini basin mixer	£285.41
A6333AA	Tonic II single lever high spout basin mixer	£356.76
A6329AA	Tonic II single lever vessel basin mixer	£438.87
A6334AA	Tonic II single lever built-in basin mixer, 180mm spout (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£333.00
A6335AA	Tonic II single lever built-in basin mixer, 225mm spout (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£333.00
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£114.47
A6353AA	Tonic II dual control bath filler	£394.95
A6348AA	Tonic II single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with spout	£909.61
A6349AA	Tonic II single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with diverter	£808.71
A6347AA	Tonic II single lever freestanding bath shower mixer	£1,651.77
A6347XG	Tonic II single lever freestanding bath shower mixer	£2,064.69
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 1	£46.99
A6336AA	Tonic II single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£322.28

Freestanding bath shower mixer available in Silk Black

# Edge Range

BATHROOM COLLECTION



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



High Spout Swiveling  
Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Single Lever  
Bath Filler



Single Lever Bath  
Shower Mixer



Exposed Bath  
Shower Mixer

## Edge

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A7576AA	Edge single lever basin mixer	£139.63
A7575AA	Edge mini single lever basin mixer	£139.63
A7578AA	Edge high spout single lever basin mixer	£251.33
A7577AA	Edge vessel single lever basin mixer	£251.33
A7116AA	Edge wall mounted single lever basin mixer (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£251.33
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£114.47
A7579AA	Edge 1 hole single lever bath filler	£209.45
A7580AA	Edge 1 hole single lever bath shower mixer with shower set	£240.87
A7581AA	Edge single lever wall mounted bath shower mixer	£222.65

DISCOVER MIXERS FOR THE  
BATH, SHOWER AND BASIN  
IN THIS WIDE COLLECTION.



Ideal Standard

**EDGE**  
Vessel basin mixer  
**STRADA II**  
Square basin 60cm





Ceraline  
*Range*



Ceraline  
Basin Mixer



Ceraline  
Mini Basin Mixer



Ceraline  
Vessel Basin Mixer



Ceraline  
Built-In Basin  
Mixer



Ceraline  
Bidet Mixer



Ceraline  
Dual Control  
Bath Filler



Ceraline  
Dual Control  
Bath Shower Mixer

Ceraline

Fittings Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
BD136XG	Ceraline single lever basin mixer	£126.26
BC185XG	Ceraline single lever mini basin mixer	£126.26
BD365XG	Ceraline single lever vessel basin mixer	£208.34
A6938XG	Ceraline single lever wall mounted basin mixer	£170.44
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£114.47
BC188XG	Ceraline two taphole dual control bath filler	£210.41
BC189XG	Ceraline two taphole dual control bath shower mixer	£241.96
BC197XG	Ceraline single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste	£126.26

# Tesi

## Range

BATHROOM COLLECTION

**TESI TAPS COMPLETE  
THE LOOK OF ANY BATHROOM**



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Single Lever  
Bath Filler



Bidet Mixer



Single Lever Bath  
Shower Mixer



Dual Control  
Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath  
Shower Mixer



Wall Mounted Bath  
Shower Mixer

## Tesi

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A6587AA	Tesi single lever basin mixer no waste	£152.45
A6592AA	Tesi single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£175.33
A6588AA	Tesi single lever mini basin mixer no waste	£152.45
A6575AA	Tesi single lever vessel basin mixer no waste	£274.41
A6578AA	Tesi single lever built in basin mixer (requires build in Kit A5948NU)	£274.41
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£114.47
A6590AA	Tesi two hole dual control bath filler	£249.46
A6591AA	Tesi two hole dual control bath shower mixer with shower set	£286.87
A6589AA	Tesi single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£190.57
B1957AA	Tesi single lever one hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£286.87
B1956AA	Tesi single lever one hole bath filler	£249.46
A6583AA	Tesi single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer	£286.87



Ideal Standard



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



# Cerafine O and D *Ranges*

**CERAFINE O**  
Basin mixer, chrome finish  
**TESI**  
Vanity basin

**A LOOK THAT STANDS  
THE TEST OF TIME.**

## Cerafine D



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath  
Shower Mixer

## Cerafine O



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath  
Shower Mixer



Cerafine O  
Built-In Basin  
Mixer

## Cerafine O and D

BATHROOM COLLECTION

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
BC724AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer	£114.24
BC725AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£120.60
BC722AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	£114.24
BC723AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£120.60
BC707AA	Cerafine O Dual Control Bath Filler	£192.95
BC708AA	Cerafine O Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	£229.11
BC720AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC721AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC718AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC719AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC694AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Filler	£172.63
BC695AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	£205.00

Fittings Silk Black	Description	
BC724XG	Cerafine O single lever basin mixer	£142.80
BC722XG	Cerafine O single lever mini basin mixer	£142.80
BD133XG	Cerafine O single lever wall mounted basin mixer	£192.78
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60
BC707XG	Cerafine O dual control bath filler	£241.17
BC708XG	Cerafine O dual control bath shower mixer with shower set	£286.40
BC705XG	Cerafine O single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste	£142.80

Waste Fittings		Chrome	Silk Black
E1482xx	Luxury clicker basin waste - slotted	£64.76	£80.96
E1483xx	Luxury clicker basin waste - solid	£64.76	£80.96
E1484xx	Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow	£86.22	£129.33
J3291xx	Luxury free flow basin waste, unslotted	£92.42	£115.53
E1488xx	Idealfill clicker bathfill waste & overflow	£131.30	£196.95
E0079AA	Contemporary bottle trap	£167.36	
T4441XG	Contemporary bottle trap		£209.19

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black

## Accessories

IOM Accessories Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A9105XG	IOM shower basket - silk black	£64.70
A9115XG	IOM single robe hook - silk black	£25.45
A9117XG	IOM 45cm towel rail - silk black	£67.03
A9119XG	IOM wall mounted toilet brush and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£71.63
A9120XG	IOM tumbler and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£69.33
A9122XG	IOM soap dish and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£69.33
A9124XG	IOM 600mm shelf - frosted glass/silk black	£110.97
A9130XG	IOM towel ring - silk black	£62.40
A9132XG	IOM spare toilet roll holder without cover - silk black	£57.79



CERATHERM T50 - Thermostatic shower mixer with shelf

## Showering

Ideal Standard has expanded and redefined its showering range to help customers easily choose the perfect shower system and guarantee a premium showering experience day after day.



## Ceratherm

### *The ultimate experience*

Ceratherm includes a range of different options to inspire your shower installation.

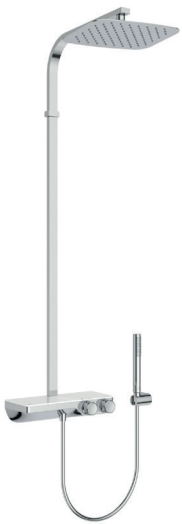
Make your bathroom the focal point of your home and make every day an incredible experience by combining with our diverter shower mixers or Easymount rails and enhance with our Idealrain Evo and Evo Jet handsprays.

Whether you're overhauling an old space or creating a brand new one, you can do it all with our Ceratherm family.



Ceratherm T100 exposed bath shower mixer, Idealrain kit

**ALL THE THERMOSTATIC MODELS COME WITH COOL BODY TECHNOLOGY, WHICH WILL HELP PROTECT EVERYONE IN THE FAMILY FROM ACCIDENTAL SCALDING.**



Ceratherm S200  
Shower Mixer



Ceratherm T50  
Shower System



Ceratherm T100  
Shower System



Ceratherm T25  
Shower Mixer  
- Silk Black



Ceratherm T125  
Shower System

## Exposed Showers

List Jan ex VAT

Showers & Accessories -	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A7216AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	<b>£275.95</b>	
A7221AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain idealrain evo shower kit 3F round 110mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1.75m idealflex hose	<b>£349.53</b>	
A7227AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 200mm round rainshower, Idealrain Evo round 3F 110mm handspray and 1.75m Ideaflex hose	<b>£459.90</b>	
A7231AA	Ceratherm T100 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	<b>£300.48</b>	
A7237AA	Ceratherm T100 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain idealrain evo jet shower kit with 3F diamond 125mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m idealflex hose	<b>£374.06</b>	
A7242AA	Ceratherm T100 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 200mm square rainshower, Idealrain Evo diamond 3F handspray and 1.75m Ideaflex hose	<b>£521.23</b>	
A7215AA	Ceratherm Wrap Over Shower Shelf for T50 & T100	<b>£24.53</b>	
A7569XG	Ceratherm T25 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain 3F 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1.25m hose		<b>£322.85</b>
A7571XG	Ceratherm T25 exposed thermostatic shower system with idealrain 200mm round rainshower and 3F 100mm handspray and 1.6m hose		<b>£471.87</b>



## Exposed Showers

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A7592AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	£300.48	
A7593AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic deck mounted bath shower mixer	£423.12	
A7588AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic wall mounted bath shower mixer	£423.12	
A7594AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 300mm round rainshower on swivelling arm, Idealrain stick handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£576.42	
A7691xx	T125+ exposed thermostatic shower system with Solos rainshower & shower kit	TBC	TBC
A7543AA	Ceratherm C100 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 300mm square rainshower, rectangular riser pipe, square stick handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£657.72	
A7329xx	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower mixer valve	£357.21	£482.23
A7330AA	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic wall mounted shelf bath shower mixer	£470.61	
A7331AA	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower system with Idealrain 250mm round rainshower, 3 function Idealrain Evo Jet round handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£691.74	
A7631XG	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower system with Idealrain 300mm round rainshower, round riser pipe, Idealrain stick handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose, silk black		£933.85
A7332AA	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower system with Idealrain 300x200mm rectangular rainshower, rectangular riser pipe, Idealrain stick handspray and 1.5m Idealflex hose	£759.78	

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black

## Built-In Showers



Ceratherm  
T100



Ceratherm  
C100



Ceratherm Navigo  
2 outlet round  
shower mixer



Ceratherm Navigo  
1 outlet square  
shower mixer



C100 3 Outlet  
Valve

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A5813xx	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£380.19	£513.26
A5814xx	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£478.31	£645.71
A6956xx	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£380.19	£513.26
A7522xx	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£478.31	£645.71
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48	
A7664xx	Ceratherm C100 - Built-In thermostatic 3 outlet mixer valve	£610.00	£768.60
A7295xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet round shower mixer	£418.22	£546.60
A7296xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower mixer	£526.13	£710.28
A7301xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet square shower mixer	£418.22	£564.60
A7302xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower mixer	£526.13	£710.27
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48	

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black



## Built-In Shower Bundles



A7598AA



A7599AA



A7573AA



A7572AA



A7772AA



A7773AA

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A7598AA	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower set with Idealrain Evo 110mm round shower kit	£581.49	
A7599AA	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower set with Idealrain Evo 110mm diamond shower kit	£581.49	
A7573xx	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower set with Idealrain 300mm round rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, round wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£1,061.68	£1,329.75
A7572AA	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower set with Idealrain 300mm square rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, square wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£1,061.68	
A7772AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower set with Idealrain round 300mm rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, round wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose, chrome	£1,066.56	
A7773AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower set with Idealrain square 300mm rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, round wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose, chrome	£1,066.56	

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black

# Idealrain *rainshowers*



**IDEALRAIN RAINSHOWERS BRING  
UNSURPASSED EFFICIENCY, FUNCTION  
AND SHOWERING PLEASURE**



Idealrain Cube  
Dual Shower  
System Ø 200mm



Idealrain S1  
Shower Kit Ø 80mm  
- Silk Black



Shower head -  
round



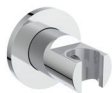
Shower head  
- square



Stick hand shower  
round



Stick hand shower  
- square



Wall bracket -  
round



Wall bracket with  
connection - round



Wall elbow - water  
connection - round



Wall bracket  
- square



Wall bracket with  
connection - square



Wall elbow - water  
connection - square



Shower hose



Ceiling arm



Wall arm

# Showering

## BATHROOM COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A5803xx	Idealrain round 300mm rainshower head	£306.61	£413.92
A5804AA	Idealrain round 400mm rainshower head	£383.26	
BD140XG	Idealrain round 200mm rainshower head		£229.11
A5805AA	Idealrain square 300mm rainshower head	£306.61	
A5806AA	Idealrain square 400mm rainshower head	£383.26	
B0024XG	Idealrain Cube M1 200mm rainshower		£285.87
B9444AA	Idealrain wall arm 300mm chrome	£78.70	
B9445xx	Idealrain wall arm 400mm	£86.99	£117.43
B9446xx	Idealrain ceiling arm 150mm	£59.14	£79.83
B2233AA	Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	£128.90	
B2234AA	Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	£128.90	
B2404AA	Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	£96.67	
B2405AA	Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	£96.67	
BC544AA	Idealrain stick handspray kit with 1 function stick handspray, 1600mm smooth hose & elbow bracket	£172.05	
BD142XG	Idealrain m1 shower kit with single function ø100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m hose		£149.03
B9402XG	Idealrain M1 single function 100mm handspray		£69.35
BC774AA	Idealrain single function stick handspray	£73.11	£98.70
BC806AA	Idealrain round shower handset bracket	£33.67	£45.47
BC807AA	Idealrain round shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	£93.42
BC808AA	Idealrain round wall elbow	£35.52	£47.94
B9448AA	Wall elbow	£32.30	
BC770AA	Idealrain square shower handset bracket	£33.67	
BC771AA	Idealrain square shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	
BC772AA	Idealrain square wall elbow	£35.52	
BE125XG	Idealrain Idealflex 1250mm smooth shower hose - silk black		£21.43
BE175XG	Idealrain Idealflex 1750mm smooth shower hose - silk black		£29.09

## BATHROOM COLLECTION

## Proslys®

OUR RANGE OF HIGH-QUALITY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS PROVIDE COMPLETE PEACE OF MIND BEHIND THE WALL. ADVANCED FEATURES LIKE OUR EASYFIX® WALL BRACKETS, THE INCORPORATED BRAKES AND ADJUSTABLE OUTLET BEND MAKE OUR FRAMES EXTREMELY EASY TO INSTALL. THEY HAVE ALSO BEEN THOROUGHLY TESTED TO ENSURE SAFETY, QUIET OPERATION, AND RELIABILITY THAT LASTS. TOOL FREE-SERVICING MEANS THEY ARE SIMPLE TO MAINTAIN TOO.

Designed  
for performance 01

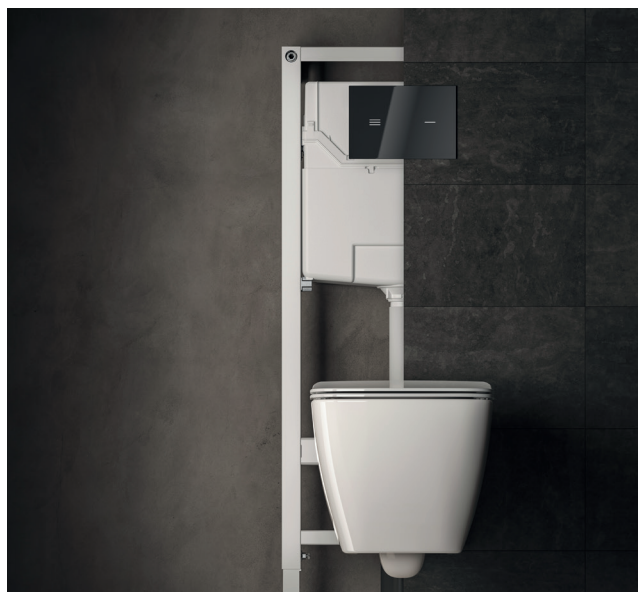
WHETHER IT'S A CLEANER, QUIETER FLUSH, OR SAVING WATER OR ENERGY, PROSYS DELIVERS THE BEST EXPERIENCE POSSIBLE.

## Design flexibility 02

OUR INSTALLATION SYSTEMS COME IN DIFFERENT HEIGHTS, WIDTHS AND DEPTHS FOR DRY-WALL AND SOLID WALL APPLICATIONS. WE OFFER SOLUTIONS FOR WCS, BIDETS, BASINS, SHOWERS AND URINALS AND A WIDE RANGE OF FLUSH PLATES.

Designed for quality 03  
& reliability

ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE THOROUGHLY LABORATORY-TESTED DURING DEVELOPMENT, AND UNDERGO STRESS, ENDURANCE, NOISE AND HYDRAULIC TESTING. WE FOLLOW STRICT PROCESSES OF CERTIFICATION, INCLUDING NF AND WRAS, SO THAT OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AWARE THAT OUR QUALITY MEETS THE HIGHEST STANDARDS



## FLUSHPLATES



Oleas P1  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas M2  
Mechanical Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas P2  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas M3 Mechanical  
Dual Flushplate



Oleas P3  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Solea P2  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas M1  
Mechanical Dual  
Flushplate



Altes NT1 Electronic  
(Proximity) Ceramic Dual  
Flushplate



Symfo NT1 Electronic  
(Proximity) Glass Dual  
Flushplate

## Prosys®

### WC FRAMES



820mm frame

1150mm frame

### WC CISTERNS


150mm depth  
cistern

120mm depth  
cistern

## In-wall frames

Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
<b>Prosys</b>		
R015367	Prosys 1150mm height , mechanical wall hung WC frame, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	£279.15
R013367	Prosys 1150mm height, pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	£295.51
R014067	Prosys 820mm height, mechanical wall hung WC frame, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	£279.15
R031267	Prosys 820mm height, pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	£295.51
R017667	Prosys top actuation kit ( from front to top actuation) for Mechanical 150 depth frames & cisterns (for when using Oleas flushplates)	£22.79
R014267	Prosys 150 depth WC cistern, mechanical, front or top actuation CL2	£151.84
R031667	Prosys 150 depth WC cistern, pneumatic, front or top actuation CL2	£168.20
R031767	Prosys 120 depth WC cistern, mechanical, front actuation CL2	£151.84
R031867	Prosys 120 depth WC cistern, pneumatic, front actuation CL2	£168.20
<b>Oleas</b>		
R0115AA	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£54.89
R0115A6	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£63.07
R0115JG	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0121AA	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£54.89
R0121A6	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£63.07
R0121JG	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0110AA	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£60.73
R0110A6	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£68.91
R0110JG	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£60.73



meir.

UK PRODUCT  
CATALOGUE

2025

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



*Pictured: Cross Handle Mixer (MW08JL-SET-CH) and Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower (MB09-CH) in Champagne.*

## DIRECTORY

- 130** Introduction
- 134** Meir Collection
- 136** The Range
- 157** Technical Specs
- 164** Contact





*Pictured: Round Wall Mixer (MW03S-SET-PVDGM) and Basin Pop Up Waste (MP04-B-PVDGM), both in Shadow.*

## The great indoors

---

Times are changing and as our lifestyles adapt so too have our homes. We've watched fast-paced living be switched with slower, more deliberate time spent indoors. Spaces once saved for entertaining and gathering, now transform into hybrid havens for work, rest and play. So while we retreat into these inner worlds to reconnect, Meir invites you to discover a renewed sense of creativity and self-expression.

Spending close to a decade developing, designing and manufacturing premium products to elevate these everyday moments, Meir specialises in the details that make houses feel like homes.

With exceptional materials, craftsmanship and care; you will relish every opportunity to stay-in.

## The beauty is more than skin deep

---

Meir's commitment to quality means all our products meet the most stringent global standards. We only use the best quality components and materials - including DZR, a superior, low-lead, brass alloy.

With its higher resistance to corrosion, taps made from DZR brass are less likely to develop leaks, cracks, and other malfunctions, ensuring reliable and safe use over time.

DZR brass also has lower levels of impurities, resulting in improved water quality.

Whilst not a requirement in the UK, the durability of DZR brass combined with Meir's use of the highest quality components gives us the confidence to offer a lifetime guarantee.

Our products are designed to work best with high pressure water systems such as those typically installed in modern homes. With older water systems, your installer or retailer can advise on how to achieve a 'high pressure experience'.



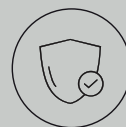
LOW LEAD



SUPERIOR  
DURABILITY



EXCELLENT  
WATER PURITY



LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE





*Pictured: Pull-out Piccola Kitchen Mixer (MK17-PVDBB) in Tiger Bronze.*

## MEIR COLLECTION

Ultra-premium and timeless in design, our collections will transform your home with elevated style, innovation and functionality.

Encompassing a range of fixtures and fittings available in luxurious colours, each one crafted using superior materials and quality components, formed for your bathroom, kitchen, laundry and powder room.



### Matte Black

Subtle yet elegant, our signature Matte Black finish pushes the boundaries of luxury tapware. Exuding sleek structure and elegance, the finish subtly accentuates natural textures like marble and timber. The premium range includes kitchen mixers, shower rails and shower heads, bath mixers, freestanding mixers and bathroom accessories.



### Tiger Bronze

Add the ultimate, bespoke touch and redefine luxury in your kitchen, laundry or bathroom. Meir tiger bronze gold tapware and fittings provide a subtle and unique gold tone with black veins which is unlike any finish on the market.



### Champagne

Escape ordinary in your home and design a bathroom, kitchen or laundry that reimagines penthouse luxury. Meir champagne tapware and fittings exquisitely combine chrome with rose gold for a premium finish for your home.



### Brushed Nickel

Add a bespoke touch to your kitchen, bathroom and laundry with luxurious Brushed Nickel tapware and fittings. Meir Brushed Nickel mixers and taps are a study in minimalist perfection. The uniqueness of Brushed Nickel can reveal a beautiful and subtle gold undertone, which produces a natural warmth in the finish that is unique to Meir. Engineered in a PVD coating provides an extreme level of resistance to wear, equally a commercial-grade quality. The Brushed Nickel colour astonishingly adapts to its surroundings, presenting differently in warm or cool light settings.



### Shadow

New to our range, the bespoke finish embodies individuality ensuring Shadow is as unique as you. The finish has been crafted with depth that perfectly pairs with stone, timber, natural elements, and concrete. Combining a striking blend of charcoal grey and rustic blue, Shadow produces a sophisticated look unlike anything else. Shadow adds an intensity while remaining familiar, making it incredibly versatile, while being available in a range of premium tapware, sinks, basins, and accessories, to provide a cohesive feel.



### Polished Chrome

The perfect blend of style and practicality, Meir's signature polished chrome tapware range will be in vogue for years to come. Our polished chrome taps and fittings for the bathroom, kitchen, toilet and laundry exemplify precision engineering and embody the epitome of bespoke and durable design.

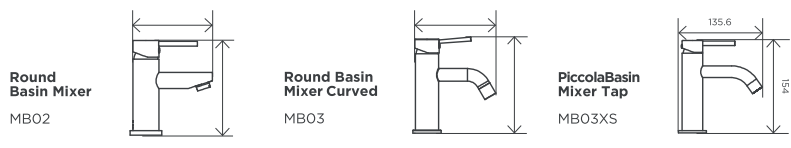
# BASIN TAPS



*Pictured: Piccola Basin Mixer Tap (MB03XS-CH) in Champagne.*

## BASIN MIXERS

Coupling the best of function and form, Meir basin mixers can help you achieve elegance in your home.



### Round Basin Mixer

					
MB02 Matte Black	MB02-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MB02-CH Champagne	MB02-PVDBN PVD Brushed Nickel	MB02-C Polished Chrome	MB02-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £207.50	RRP £233.33	RRP £233.33	RRP £233.33	RRP £164.17	RRP £233.33

### Round Basin Mixer Curved

					
MB03 Matte Black	MB03-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MB03-CH Champagne	MB03-PVDBN PVD Brushed Nickel	MB03-C Polished Chrome	MB03-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £233.33	RRP £269.17	RRP £269.17	RRP £269.17	RRP £190.00	RRP £269.17

### Piccola Basin Mixer Tap

					
MB03XS Matte Black	MB03XS-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MB03XS-CH Champagne	MB03XS-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MB03XS-C Polished Chrome	MB03XS-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £186.67	RRP £233.33	RRP £233.33	RRP £233.33	RRP £164.17	RRP £233.33



## WALL TAPS AND BASIN WASTES

### Round Wall Mixer (Includes finish set, MW13BDY concealed body and 200mm spout)



MW03S-SET  
Matte Black

RRP £246.67

MW03S-SET-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £302.50

MW03S-SET-CH  
Champagne

RRP £302.50

MW03S-SET-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £302.50

MW03S-SET-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £224.17

MW03S-SET-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £302.50

### Cross Handle Mixer (Includes finish set, MSABR00 concealed body and 200mm spout)



MW08JL-SET  
Matte Black

RRP £338.33

MW08JL-SET-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £395.00

MW08JL-SET-CH  
Champagne

RRP £395.00

MW08JL-SET-PVDBN  
PVD Brushed Nickel

RRP £395.00

MW08JL-SET-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £295.00

### Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - No Overflow / Unslotted



MP04-B  
Matte Black

RRP £34.17

MP04-B-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £42.50

MP04-B-CH  
Champagne

RRP £42.50

MP04-B-PVDBN  
PVD Brushed Nickel

RRP £42.50

MP04-B-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £25.83

MP04-B-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £42.50

### Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - Overflow / Slotted



MP04-A  
Matte Black

RRP £34.17

MP04-A-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £42.50

MP04-A-CH  
Champagne

RRP £42.50

MP04-A-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £42.50

MP04-A-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £25.83

MP04-A-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £42.50

### Round Bottle Trap for 32mm Basin Waste and 40mm Outlet



MP05-R  
Matte Black

RRP £139.17

MP05-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £215.83

MP05-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £215.83

MP05-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £215.83

MP05-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £95.00

MP05-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £215.83



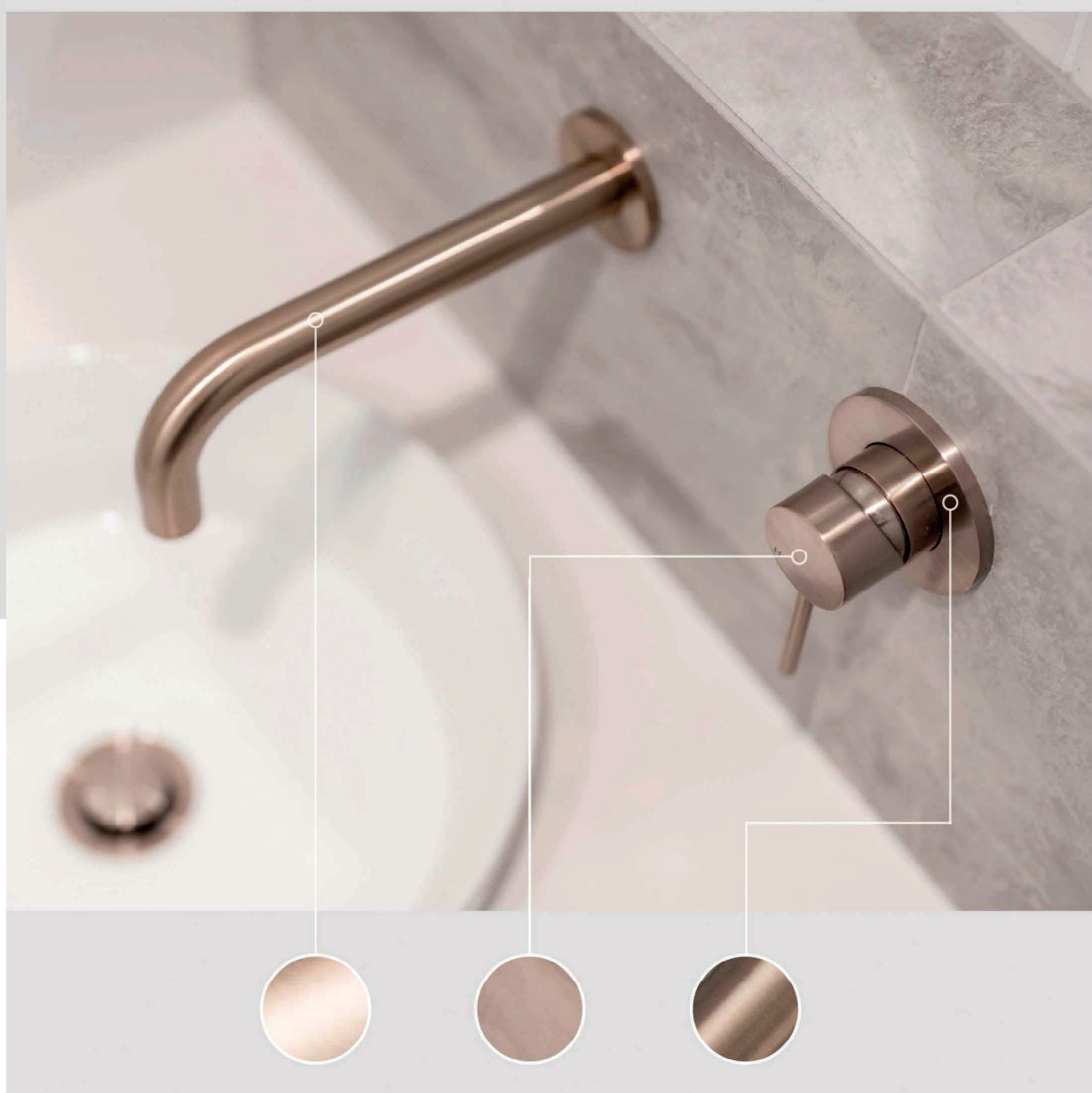
Colour and finish may vary on sample discs and other flat surfaces.



Colour may vary due to the lighting and reflection in the installation location.



Colour and finish may vary from product to product due to the different shape.



# BATH AND SHOWER MIXERS



*Pictured: Round Wall  
Spout for Bath  
(MS05-CH) in  
Champagne*

## BATH MIXERS

Crafted to control temperature and flow in one easy-to-use handle, it's easy to see how functionality and design collide in Meir's range of bath mixers.

### Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower



MB09  
Matte Black

RRP £1,125.83



MB09-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £1,472.50



MB09-CH  
Champagne

RRP £1,472.50



MB09-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £1,472.50



MB09-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £931.67



MB09-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £1,472.50

## FREESTANDING BATH WASTE

Whether it's a top-up or a level-up, Meir's range of hardware and parts are covered by a 10-year domestic warranty - guaranteeing satisfaction and style for years to come.

### Bath Pop Up Waste 40mm - No Overflow / Unslotted



MP04-B40  
Matte Black

RRP £42.50



MP04-B40-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £65.00



MP04-B40-CH  
Champagne

RRP £65.00



MP04-B40-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £65.00



MP04-B40-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £32.50



MP04-B40-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £65.00

## MANUAL MIXERS

Embrace elegance through minimalism in your shower with our range of wall taps available in a range of forms and finishes.

### Round Wall Mixer

(finish set and concealed body required)



MW03S-FIN  
+ MW13BDY  
Matte Black

RRP £155.00



MW03S-FIN-PVDBB  
+ MW13BDY  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £180.83



MW03S-FIN-CH  
+ MW13BDY  
Champagne

RRP £180.83



MW03S-FIN-PVDBN  
+ MW13BDY  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £180.83



MW03S-FIN-C  
+ MW13BDY  
Polished Chrome

RRP £142.50



MW03S-FIN-PVDGM  
+ MW13BDY  
Shadow

RRP £180.83

### Cross Handle Valves (Hot and Cold)

(finish set and two concealed body required)



MW08JL-FIN  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Matte Black

RRP £212.50



MW08JL-FIN-PVDBB  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £251.67



MW08JL-FIN-CH  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Champagne

RRP £251.67



MW08JL-FIN-PVDBN  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £251.67



MW08JL-FIN-C  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Polished Chrome

RRP £182.50

## BATH SPOUT

Classic, timeless and exclusive, it's time to bring a lavish touch to the bathroom with Meir spouts.

### Round Wall Spout for Bath



MS05  
Matte Black

RRP £74.17



MS05-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £91.67



MS05-CH  
Champagne

RRP £91.67



MS05-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £91.67



MS05-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £60.83



MS05-PVDGM  
Shadow







RRP £91.67






## BATH WASTES

Create a luxurious experience at home with Meir's new Bath Filler Wastes and Bath Wastes. Beautifully designed with modern and slimline features. Compliment with our Bath Pop Up Wastes (required) and create a cohesive aesthetic throughout the bathroom.

### Bath Filler Waste with Overflow (requires matching MP04-B40 waste)

					
MP04-FO Matte Black	MP04-FO-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MP04-FO-CH Champagne	MP04-FO-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-FO-C Polished Chrome	MP04-FO-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £186.67	RRP £220.83	RRP £220.83	RRP £220.83	RRP £147.50	RRP £220.83
MP04-B40 Matte Black	MP04-B40-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MP04-B40-CH Champagne	MP04-B40-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-B40-C Polished Chrome	MP04-B40-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £42.50	RRP £65.00	RRP £65.00	RRP £65.00	RRP £32.50	RRP £65.00

### Bath Waste with Overflow (requires matching MP04-B40 waste)

					
MP04-O Matte Black	MP04-O-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MP04-O-CH Champagne	MP04-O-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-O-C Polished Chrome	MP04-O-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £91.67	RRP £129.17	RRP £129.17	RRP £129.17	RRP £82.50	RRP £129.17
MP04-B40 Matte Black	MP04-B40-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MP04-B40-CH Champagne	MP04-B40-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-B40-C Polished Chrome	MP04-B40-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £42.50	RRP £65.00	RRP £65.00	RRP £65.00	RRP £32.50	RRP £65.00

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Designed to be equally beautiful and practical. Utilising our unique temperature control mechanism, the water flow responds and counteracts quickly to changing water temperature and pressure to regulate a safe and controlled showering experience.

### One-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter Set

(concealed part included)



MTV11-SET  
Matte Black

RRP £620.00



MTV11-SET-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £641.67



MTV11-SET-CH  
Champagne

RRP £641.67



MTV11-SET-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £641.67



MTV11-SET-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £594.17



MTV11-SET-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £641.67

### Two-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter Set

(concealed part included)



MTV22-SET  
Matte Black

RRP £620.00



MTV22-SET-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £641.67



MTV22-SET-CH  
Champagne

RRP £641.67



MTV22-SET-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £641.67



MTV22-SET-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £594.17



MTV22-SET-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £641.67

### Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Fixed Head & Three-Function Shower Kit



MZT01N-SET  
Matte Black

RRP £605.83



MZT01N-SET-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £620.00



MZT01N-SET-CH  
Champagne

RRP £620.00



MZT01N-SET-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £620.00



MZT01N-SET-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £572.50



MZT01N-SET-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £620.00

### Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve



MZT03N  
Matte Black

RRP £216.67



MZT03N-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £260.00



MZT03N-CH  
Champagne

RRP £260.00



MZT03N-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £260.00



MZT03N-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £230.00



MZT03N-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £260.00

# SHOWER KITS



*Pictured: 200mm Head, Round Combination Shower Rail, Single-Function Hand Shower (MZ0704-R-PVDGM) in Shadow*

**Round Combination Shower Rail,  
200mm Rose, Single Function Hand Shower**



					
MZ0704-R Matte Black	MZ0704-R-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MZ0704-R-CH Champagne	MZ0704-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MZ0704-R-C Polished Chrome	MZ0704-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £632.50	RRP £840.00	RRP £840.00	RRP £840.00	RRP £510.83	RRP £840.00

**Three-Function Hand Shower**

					
MP01-B Matte Black	MP01S-B-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MP01S-B-CH Champagne	MP01S-B-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP01S-B-C Polished Chrome	MP01S-B-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £30.00	RRP £50.00	RRP £50.00	RRP £50.00	RRP £25.00	RRP £50.00



## SHOWER KITS

### Round Hand Shower on Rail Column, Three-Function Hand Shower



MZ04BN-SET  
Matte Black

RRP £170.00

MZ04BN-SET-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £215.83

MZ04BN-SET-CH  
Champagne

RRP £215.83

MZ04BN-SET-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £215.83

MZ04BN-SET-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £159.67

MZ04BN-SET-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £215.83

### Round Hand Shower on Rail Column, Single Function Hand Shower



MZ0402-R  
Matte Black

RRP £265.83

MZ0402-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £357.50

MZ0402-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £357.50

MZ0402-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £357.50

MZ0402-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £199.17

MZ0402-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £357.50

### Round Hand Shower on Fixed Bracket



MZ08-R  
Matte Black

RRP £164.17



MZ08-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £186.67



MZ08-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £186.67



MZ08-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £186.67



MZ08-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £117.50



MZ08-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £186.67

### Pull Out Hand Shower for Bath



MZ09-R  
Matte Black

RRP £215.83



MZ09-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £233.33



MZ09-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £233.33



MZ09-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £233.33



MZ09-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £186.67



MZ09-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £233.33

## SHOWER HEADS

CUSTOMISE YOUR OWN - CHOOSE A SHOWER ARM & HEAD



SHOWER HEAD

SHOWER ARM

### Round Shower Head 200mm



MH04  
Matte Black

RRP £129.17



MH04-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £164.17



MH04-CH  
Champagne

RRP £164.17



MH04-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £164.17



MH04-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £112.50



MH04-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £164.17

### Round Shower Head 300mm



MH06  
Matte Black

RRP £363.33



MH06-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £415.83



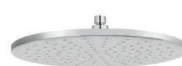
MH06-CH  
Champagne

RRP £415.83



MH06-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £415.83



MH06-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £294.17



MH06-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £415.83

## SHOWER ARMS

Meir shower heads, kits and arms boast award winning and cutting edge designs. Precision engineered with adjustable angle joints, reinforced fittings and flexible hoses to enhance any bathroom.

### Round Ceiling Shower Arm 300mm



MA07-300  
Matte Black

RRP £121.67



MA07-300-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £139.17



MA07-300-CH  
Champagne

RRP £139.17



MA07-300-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £139.17



MA07-300-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £74.17



MA07-300-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £139.17

### Round Ceiling Shower Arm 150mm



MA07-150  
Matte Black

RRP £121.67



MA07-150-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £139.17



MA07-150-CH  
Champagne

RRP £139.17



MA07-150-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £139.17



MA07-150-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £74.17



MA07-150-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £139.17

### Round Wall Shower Curved Arm 400mm



MA09-400  
Matte Black

RRP £121.67



MA09-400-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £139.17



MA09-400-CH  
Champagne

RRP £139.17



MA09-400-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £139.17



MA09-400-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £93.33



MA09-400-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £139.17

# BATHROOM ACCESSORIES





## BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Personalise your space while achieving a seamless aesthetic with Meir's range of finish-matched accessories.

### Round Toilet Roll Holder

RIGHT/LEFT  
REVERSIBLE



MR02-R  
Matte Black

RRP £42.50



MR02-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £56.67



MR02-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £56.67



MR02-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £56.67



MR02-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £29.17



MR02-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £56.67

### Round Robe Hook



MR03-R  
Matte Black

RRP £29.17



MR03-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £34.17



MR03-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £34.17



MR03-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £34.17



MR03-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £24.17



MR03-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £34.17

### Round Hand Towel Rail

RIGHT/LEFT  
REVERSIBLE



MR05-R  
Matte Black

RRP £51.67



MR05-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £60.00



MR05-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £60.00



MR05-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £60.00



MR05-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £36.67



MR05-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £60.00

### Round Toilet Brush and Holder



MT001-R  
Matte Black

RRP £105.00



MT001-R-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £135



MT001-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £135



MT001-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £135



MT001-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £85.00



MT001-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £135

# KITCHEN TAPS



*Pictured: Round  
Gooseneck  
Kitchen Mixer  
Tap (MK03-CH)  
in Champagne.*

## KITCHEN MIXERS

Dedicated to exceptional craftsmanship, Meir mixers are constructed with DZR brass and use European components and cartridges. Intelligently engineered with 360 degree swivel rotation it is time to redefine minimalist luxury and deliver a touch of prestige to your kitchen.

### Round Kitchen Mixer Tap



MK02  
Matte Black

RRP £233.33



MK02-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £302.50



MK02-CH  
Champagne

RRP £302.50



MK02-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £302.50



MK02-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £215.83



MK02-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £302.50

### Round Gooseneck Kitchen Mixer Tap



MK03  
Matte Black

RRP £233.33



MK03-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £302.50



MK03-CH  
Champagne

RRP £302.50



MK03-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £302.50



MK03-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £215.83



MK03-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £302.50

### Piccola Pull Out Kitchen Mixer Tap

PULL OUT  
FUNCTION



MK17  
Matte Black

RRP £372.50



MK17-PVDBB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £415.83



MK17-CH  
Champagne

RRP £415.83



MK17-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £415.83



MK17-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £325.00



MK17-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £415.83





*Pictured: Round Kitchen Mixer Tap  
(MK17-PVDBB) in Tiger Bronze.*

A DEDICATION TO DIMENSIONS

# TECHNICAL SPECS

---



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

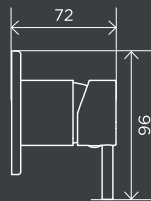
Prices are excluding VAT



## WALL TAPS

**Round Wall Mixer**

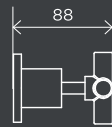
MW03S-SET



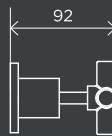
**Cross Handle Mixer**

MW08JL-SET

Closed Position

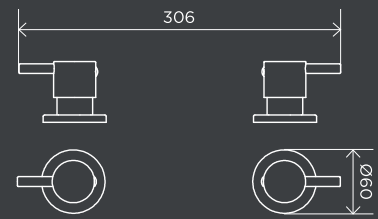


Open Position



**Round Quarter Turn Wall Top Assemblies**

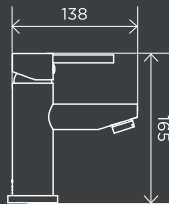
MW06-SET



## BASIN MIXERS

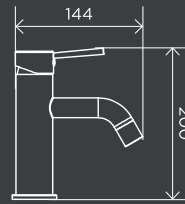
**Round Basin Mixer**

MB02



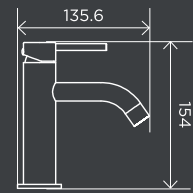
**Round Basin Mixer Curved**

MB03



**Piccola Basin Mixer Tap**

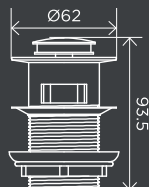
MB03XS



## BASIN WASTES

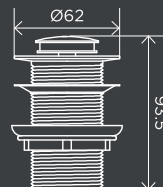
**Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - Overflow / Slotted**

MP04-A



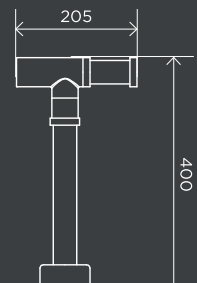
**Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - No Overflow / Unslotted**

MP04-B



**Round Bottle Trap for 32mm Basin Waste and 40mm Outlet**

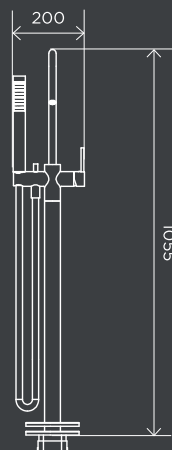
MP05-R



## BATH MIXERS

**Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower**

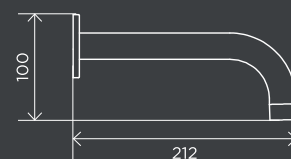
MB09



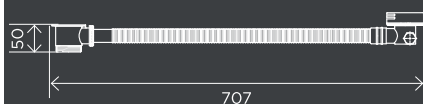
## SPOUTS

**Round Curved Spout**

MS05

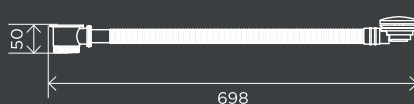


## BATH WASTES



**Bath Filler Waste  
with Overflow**

MP04-FO



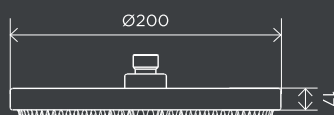
**Bath Waste  
with Overflow**

MP04-O

FREE STANDING  
BATH WASTE

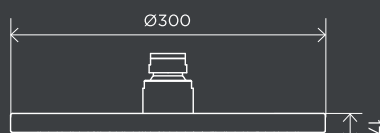
**40mm Pop  
Up Waste -  
No Overflow /  
Unslotted**

MP04-B40

SHOWER HEADS  
AND ARMS

**Round Shower  
Head 200mm**

MH04



**Round Shower  
Head 300mm**

MH06

MANUAL  
MIXERS

**Round  
Diverter Mixer**

MW07TS-SET



**Round Wall  
Shower Curved  
Arm 400mm**

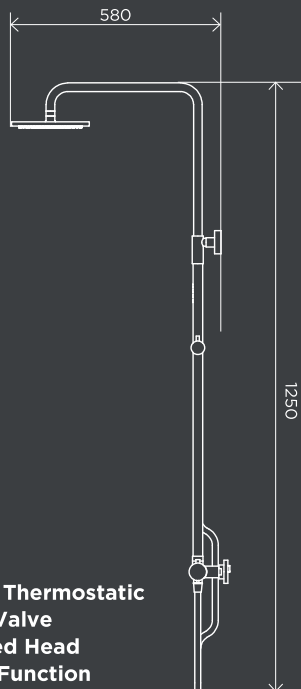
MA09-400



**Round Ceiling  
Shower Arm  
300mm**

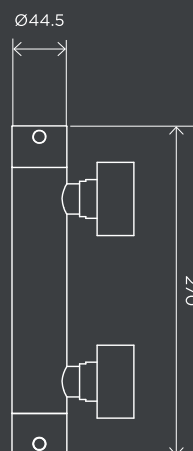
MA07-300

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



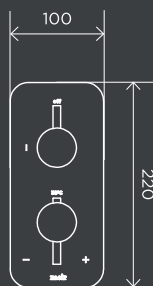
**Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Fixed Head & Three-Function Shower Kit**

MZT01N-SET



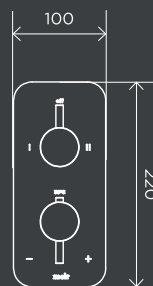
**Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve**

MZT03N



**One-way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter**

MTV11



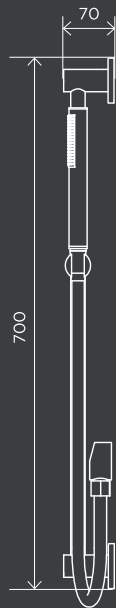
**Two-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter**

MTV22

## SHOWER KITS

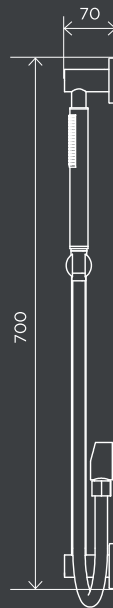
**Round Hand Shower on Rail Column, Single-Function Hand Shower**

MZ0402-R



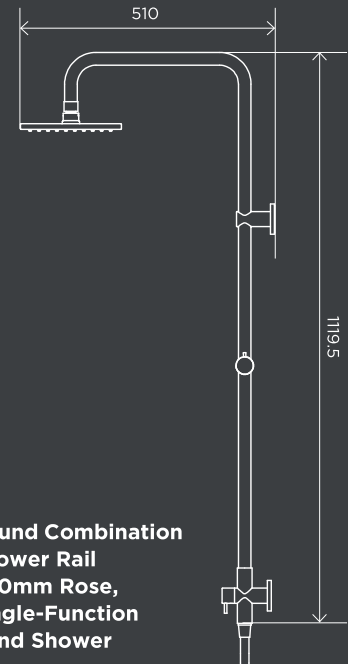
**Round Hand Shower on Rail Column, Three-Function Hand Shower**

MZ04BN-SET



**Round Combination Shower Rail 200mm Rose, Single-Function Hand Shower**

MZ0704-R



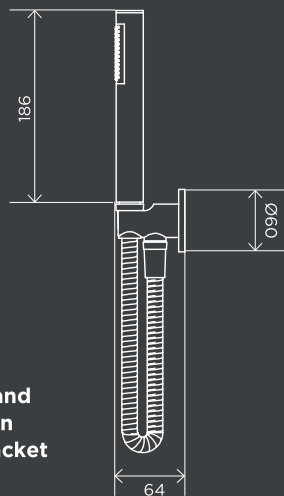
**Three-Function Hand Shower Wand**

MP01-B



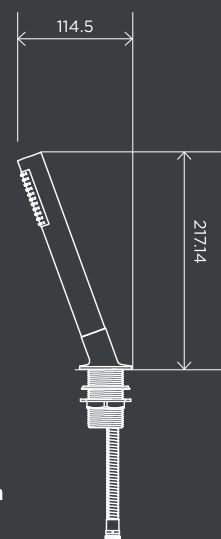
**Round Hand Shower on Fixed Bracket**

MZ08-R

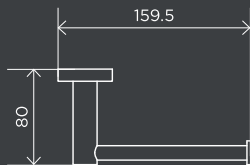


**Pull Out Hand Shower for Bath**

MZ09-R

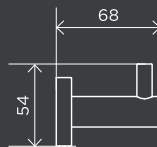


## BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



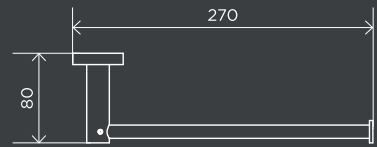
**Round Toilet Roll Holder**

MR02-R



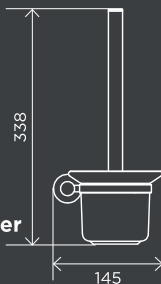
**Round Robe Hook**

MR03-R



**Round Guest Towel Rail**

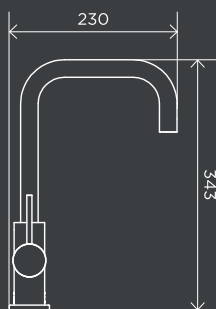
MR05-R



**Round Toilet Brush and Holder**

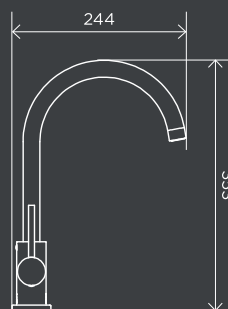
MTO01-R

## KITCHEN MIXERS



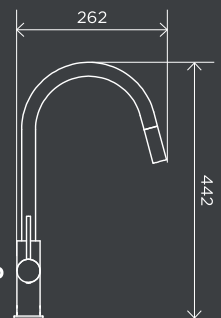
**Round Kitchen Mixer Tap**

MK02



**Round Gooseneck Kitchen Mixer Tap**

MK03

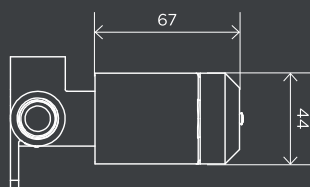


**Piccola Pull Out Kitchen Mixer Tap**

MK17

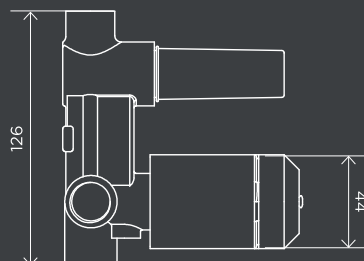


## MIXER BODIES



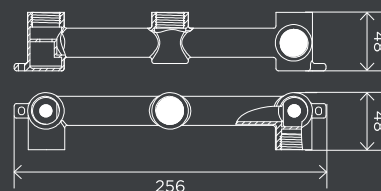
**Concealed Body  
for Wall Mixers**

MW13BDY



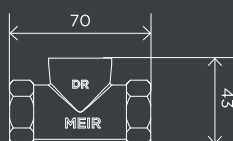
**Concealed Body for  
Bath Shower Mixer**

MW27BDY



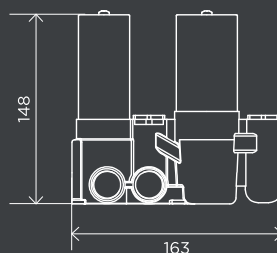
**Concealed In-Wall  
Assembly for Bath  
and Basin Taps**

MSABR00



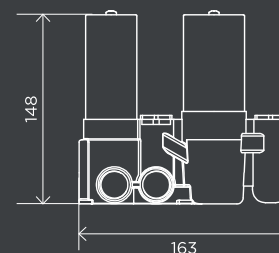
**Concealed Single  
Body for Tap Sets**  
(1pc)

MP13



**One-Way  
Thermostatic  
Shower Valve -  
Concealed Part**

MTV01



**Two-Way  
Thermostatic  
Shower Valve -  
Concealed Part**

MTV02

## CARE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

- Do not install tapware using any form of acetone silicones.
- Avoid applying physical items (such as tools) directly to the product.
- Never use detergents, citrus-based cleaners, or abrasive cleaners, and do not use undue pressure while cleaning.
- Where your tapware remains dry in use, a soft cloth can be used to remove surface dust. Alternatively, a wipe over with warm, soapy water is all that is required to maintain the finish in perfect condition for a lifetime of use.
- Use of wax-based furniture cream should be avoided, as it can result in a build-up of deposits that could detract from the appearance.

Normal wear and tear, lime scale, and chemicals used during cleaning can cause damage and deterioration, which is not covered by the warranty.

*Please Note*

- Colour and finish may vary on sample discs and other flat surfaces.
- Colour may vary due to the lighting and reflection in the installation location.



## CONTACT

Email: [meir@faucets.co.uk](mailto:meir@faucets.co.uk)

Phone: +44 14 9576 7600



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



meir.

[www.meirtaps.co.uk](http://www.meirtaps.co.uk)

Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



**mira**  
SHOWERS

**mira**  
Sport

# Sport

**Renew  
Refresh  
Re-energise**

**Introducing the new Mira Sport range**

It takes electric showers to the next level  
- integrating our patented Airboost™  
technology within our single and dual outlet  
Sport Max products for the very first time.

For a fit and forget solution, Mira Sport is  
the game changer.

[mirashowers.co.uk](http://mirashowers.co.uk)





## Introduction to Mira Showers

Mira is Britain's No.1 choice for the professional shower installer. With great availability across the showers range, products that are easy to install, unbeatable performance, proven reliability and after-sales support that's second to none it's no wonder Mira is the installers' favourite!

**mira**  
 SHOWERS

### MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

#### SPORT MAX

Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.827	£400.32
Single Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.828	£411.87
<b>*NEW*</b>		
Dual Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.829	£538.20
Dual Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.830	£549.75



#### SPORT MULTI-FIT™

Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.833	£363.40
Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.834	£376.10



#### SPORT & SPORT THERMOSTATIC

Single Outlet 7.5kW	1.1746.020	£287.15
Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.021	£298.20
Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.022	£309.24
Single Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.023	£320.29
Thermo Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.831	£426.85
Thermo Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.832	£439.54
<b>*NEW*</b>		
Dual Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.824	£457.54
Dual Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.025	£409.24



#### ESCAPE

9.0kW (chrome)	1.1563.730	£528.01
9.8kW (chrome)	1.1563.011	£540.23



#### ELITE SE (PUMPED ELECTRIC)

9.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.001	£299.99
10.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.002	£326.37
Dual 9.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.003	£441.85





## MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

## GALENA

9.8kW (slate) 1.1634.117 £616.51



*Galena - Slate effect*



## ADVANCE ATL FLEX LOW PRESSURE

9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1759.003 £576.85



## ADVANCE

8.7kW (white/grey) 1.1785.001 £389.36  
 9.8kW (white/grey) 1.1785.002 £402.68



## ADVANCE FLEX

8.7kW (white/grey) 1.1785.003 £434.84  
 9.8kW (white/grey) 1.1785.004 £500.29



## ADVANCE FLEX EXTRA

8.7kW (white/grey) 1.1785.005 £454.81



*\*Only for use with a Whale Pump.  
 Whale Pump not included.*

## ADVANCE ATL LOW PRESSURE

9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1759.001 £541.56



**MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS**

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

**AZORA**

9.8kW (glass) 1.1634.011 £375.79


**AZORA DUAL**

9.8kW (glass) 1.1634.156 £471.45


**JUMP MULTI-FIT**

7.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.477	£166.40
8.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.010	£178.60
9.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.011	£189.69
10.8kW (w/chr)	1.1788.012	£201.90
D 9.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.578	£322.72
D 10.8kW (w/chr)	1.1788.576	£335.00


**VIE**

8.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.004	£154.19
9.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.005	£166.40
10.8kW (w/chr)	1.1788.006	£178.60
8.5kW (chr)	1.1788.512	£166.40
9.5kW (chr)	1.1788.513	£178.60
10.8kW (chr)	1.1788.514	£189.69


**MIRA DECOR**

8.5kW (slv)	1.1894.001	£241.28
9.5kW (slv)	1.1894.002	£251.35
8.5kW (blk)	1.1894.004	£241.28
9.5kW (blk)	1.1894.005	£251.35
8.5kW (wht)	1.1894.007	£241.28
9.5kW (wht)	1.1894.008	£251.35


**MIRA DECOR DUAL**

10.8kW (slv)	1.1894.003	£422.26
10.8kW (blk)	1.1894.006	£422.26
10.8kW (wht)	1.1894.009	£422.26



MIRA DIGITAL SHOWERS

Mira digital showers use separate mixer unit and shower controls. This means you can mount the slim mixer unit away from the shower offering easier access for servicing.

MIRA PLATINUM SINGLE OUTLET			MIRA PLATINUM DUAL OUTLET			PLATINUM VALVES AND CONTROLLERS ONLY		
Rear Fed HP	1.1981.001	£835.35	Rear Fed HP	1.1981.002	£993.92	Single HP	1.1981.013	£652.02
Rear Fed LP	1.1981.004	£919.90	Rear Fed LP	1.1981.005	£1078.46	Dual HP	1.1981.014	£717.22
Ceiling Fed HP	1.1981.007	£835.35	Ceiling Fed HP	1.1981.008	£993.92	Single LP	1.1981.015	£778.93
Ceiling Fed LP	1.1981.010	£919.90	Ceiling Fed LP	1.1981.011	£1078.46	Dual LP	1.1981.016	£844.07
Wireless Remote			Wireless Remote					
Accessory Black	2.1903.020	£105.09	Accessory Black	2.1903.020	£105.09			











## MIRA DIGITAL SHOWERS

Mira digital showers use separate mixer unit and shower controls. This means you can mount the slim mixer unit away from the shower offering easier access for servicing.

MODE			MODE DUAL			MODE BATH		
HP/Combi Rear fed	1.1980.001	£631.62	HP/Combi Rear fed	1.1980.005	£790.19	HP/Combi	1.1980.009	£525.99
Pumped Rear fed	1.1980.002	£719.28	Pumped Rear fed	1.1980.006	£877.84	Pumped	1.1980.010	£614.86
HP/Combi Ceiling fed	1.1980.003	£631.62	HP/Combi Ceiling fed	1.1980.007	£790.19			
Pumped Ceiling fed	1.1980.004	£719.28	Pumped Ceiling fed	1.1980.008	£877.84			







Controller

Bath Fill

MODE DUAL BATH		
Bath/Shower HP/Combi	1.1980.011	£777.14
Bath/Shower Pumped	1.1880.012	£865.99



Mode Dual Bath

MODE MAXIM		
HP/Combi Rear fed	1.1980.013	£792.87
Pumped Rear fed	1.1980.014	£902.15
HP/Combi Ceiling fed	1.1980.015	£792.87
Pumped Ceiling fed	1.1980.016	£902.15




Rear Fed

Ceiling Fed



**MIRA MIXER SHOWERS**

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

**EVOCO DUAL**

W/HydroGlo (chr)	1.1967.002	£301.79
W/HydroGlo (blk)	1.1967.003	£536.27
W/HydroGlo (nkl)	1.1967.004	£653.53
Valve only	1.1967.078	£406.18
W/HydroGlo		


**EVOCO DUAL BATHFILL**

W/HydroGlo (chr)	1.1967.006	£536.37
W/HydroGlo (blk)	1.1967.007	£653.53
W/HydroGlo (nkl)	1.1967.008	£653.53


**EVOCO DUAL TRIPLE**

W/HydroGlo (chr)	1.1967.009	£588.44
W/HydroGlo (blk)	1.1967.010	£705.61
W/HydroGlo (nkl)	1.1967.011	£705.61


**FORM**

Single Outlet	31982W-CP	£298.75
Dual Outlet	31983W-CP	£458.46


**EXCEL**

EV (chrome)	1.1518.300	£605.40
BIV (chrome)	1.1518.303	£629.56
BIR (chrome)	1.1518.307	£629.56
E valve only	1.1518.309	£544.96
B valve only	1.1518.311	£569.15


**OPERO**

Exp dual (chr)	1.1944.003	£424.21
Exp dual (blk)	1.1944.004	£542.05
Exp dual (nkl)	1.1944.005	£542.05


**REALM**

ER (chr)	1.1735.001	£462.56
ERD (chr)	1.1735.002	£524.11





**MIRA MIXER SHOWERS**

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

**\*NEW\* SELECT & SELECT FLEX**

Valve Only	31997W	£488.89
EV	31998W	£502.48
Flex	31999W	£566.98

**ELEMENT SLT THERMO**

SLT EV (chr)	1.1656.011	£369.10
SLT BIV (chr)	1.1656.012	£390.13
SLT BIR (chr)	1.1656.013	£390.13

**ELEMENT THERMOSTATIC**

EV (chr)	1.1910.001	£326.32
SS BIV (chr)	1.1656.002	£350.50
SS BIR (chr)	1.1656.003	£350.50
Valve only	1.1910.002	£240.62



Select Flex EV


**SILVER**

EV (chr)	1.1628.001	£369.10
BIV (chr)	1.1628.002	£390.13

**HONESTY ERD**

ERD (chr)	1.1901.002	£387.85
-----------	------------	---------

**HONESTY EV**

EV (chr)	1.1901.001	£217.06
----------	------------	---------

**MINIDUO**

EV (chr)	1.1663.004	£295.48
BIV (chr)	1.1663.008	£316.51
E valve only	1.1663.010	£262.96

**Miniduo & eco showerhead\***

EV (chr)	1.1663.241	£294.52
BIV (chr)	1.1663.242	£336.59
BIR (chr)	1.1663.243	£315.55



\*Versus Mira Logic at 0.5 bar pressure

MIRA MIXER SHOWERS

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

MINIMAL SINGLE			MINIMAL DUAL			REACT ERD			REACT EV		
EV (chr)	1.1943.001	£146.49	ERD (chr)	1.1943.002	£321.84	ERD (chr)	2.1878.006	£284.00	EV (chr)	2.1878.005	£181.69
											

RELATE ERD			RELATE EV			*NEW* MIRA RELATE BLACK ERD			*NEW* MIRA RELATE BLACK EV		
ERD (chr)	2.1878.002	£259.29	EV (chr)	2.1878.001	£125.24	ERD (black)	1.1836.467	£458.46	EV (black)	1.1836.466	£286.11
											

**MIRA MIXER SHOWERS**

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

**CODA PRO ERD**

ERD (chr) 1.1836.006 £304.34


**CODA PRO EV**

EV (chr) 1.1836.005 £203.25  
 Valve only (chr) 1.1836.007 £112.08


**MINILITE**

EV (chr) 1.1869.001 £241.73  
 BIV (chr) 1.1869.003 £277.98  
 BIR (chr) 1.1869.004 £277.98  
 E valve only 1.1869.005 £181.29  
 B valve only 1.1869.006 £253.81


**ASSIST EV**

EV (chr) 1.1900.015 £209.85  
 Exp valve only 1.1900.016 £175.81


**BATH SHOWER MIXERS**
**React BSM**

Deck mount (chrome) 1.1900.019 £277.92  
 Wall mount (chrome) 1.1900.018 £256.27  
 Valve only (chrome) 1.1900.020 £204.00

**Assist BSM**

Exposed (chrome) 1.1900.028 £300.96



Image: React BSM valve only

**INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES**
**Bar Valve Installation Pack**

Chrome 1.1605.289 £18.70

**Bar Valve Elbow Kit**

Chrome 1.1712.002 £44.28

**Mini Valve Adjustable Elbow Pack**

For use with all Mira Mini Mixer Valves

Chrome 1.1663.012 £89.22



**MIRA POWER SHOWERS**

With a heavy duty internal pump that can deliver upwards of 12 litres of water per minute, a Mira power shower brings added power to your customer's showering experience, every time.

**EVENT XS**

Manual (wht/chr)	1.1532.401	£452.29
Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.400	£574.62


**EVENT XS T DUAL**

Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.425	£683.41
---------------------------	------------	---------


**VIGOUR**

Manual (wht/chr)	1.1532.354	£219.65
Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.353	£280.65


**VIGOUR T DUAL**

Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.426	£389.45
---------------------------	------------	---------


**MIRA TAPS**

This exciting collection of taps has been designed to complement any bathroom beautifully. Within the range there are seven stunning designs, each with their own distinct and unique look.

**REVIVE**

Monobloc	2.1819.001	£133.87
Basin Pillars	2.1819.002	£99.13
Bath Pillars	2.1819.003	£135.17
Bath Filler	2.1819.004	£199.52
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1819.005	£233.00


**VIRTUE**

Monobloc	2.1820.001	£128.74
Basin Pillars	2.1820.002	£63.73
Bath Pillars	2.1820.003	£105.57
Bath Filler	2.1820.004	£142.90
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1820.005	£233.00


**HONESTY**

Monobloc	2.1815.001	£148.05
Basin Pillars	2.1815.002	£133.87
Bath Pillars	2.1815.003	£148.05
Bath Filler	2.1815.004	£190.52
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1815.005	£218.83



# MIRA TAPS

This exciting collection of taps has been designed to complement any bathroom beautifully. Within the range there are seven stunning designs, each with their own distinct and unique look.

## COMFORT

Monobloc	2.1818.001	£89.79
Basin Pillars	2.1818.002	£84.96
Bath Pillars	2.1818.003	£100.41
Bath Filler	2.1818.004	£176.35
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1818.005	£164.13



## PRECISION

Monobloc	2.1817.001	£107.17
Basin Pillars	2.1817.002	£84.96
Bath Pillars	2.1817.003	£107.17
Bath Filler	2.1817.004	£142.90
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1817.005	£164.13



## EVOLVE

Monobloc	2.1816.001	£127.43
Basin Pillars	2.1816.002	£119.71
Bath Pillars	2.1816.003	£133.87
Bath Filler	2.1816.004	£176.35
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1816.005	£204.67



## FLUENCY

Monobloc	2.1828.001	£218.83
----------	------------	---------



## ASSIST

Basin Pillars	1.1900.040	£69.52
Bath Pillars	1.1900.041	£82.40
Bath Filler	1.1900.025	£179.20
Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.027	£240.65



## REACT

Bath Filler	1.1900.024	£173.99
Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.026	£233.64



## REACT

Mini Monobloc	2.1977.001	£68.93
Monobloc	2.1977.002	£71.86
Bathfiller Non-Thermo	2.1977.003	£109.99
Non-Thermo BSM	2.1977.004	£161.32
Basin Pillar Taps	2.1977.005	£56.00
Bath Pillar Taps	2.1977.006	£64.00
Basin Clicker Waste	2.1977.021	£14.30
Bath Clicker Waste	2.1977.022	£16.50
Basin Plug and Chain	2.1977.020	£12.10



## MINIMAL

Mini Monobloc	2.1977.008	£59.40
Monobloc	2.1977.009	£61.00
Bathfiller Non-Thermo	2.1977.010	£89.10
Non-Thermo BSM	2.1977.011	£133.10
Basin Pillar Taps	2.1977.012	£61.60
Bath Pillar Taps	2.1977.013	£70.40



## EVOCO

Mini Monobloc	2.1977.014	£62.70
Monobloc	2.1977.015	£64.70
Bathfiller Non-Thermo	2.1977.016	£113.30
Non-Thermo BSM	2.1977.017	£138.60
Basin Pillar Taps	2.1977.018	£64.41
Bath Pillar Taps	2.1977.019	£73.70





MIRA SHOWERHEADS

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

360m

**100mm Multi-Mode**

White /Chrome 2.1688.001 £81.34

**100mm Multi-Mode**

Black /Chrome 2.1688.008 £61.01



BEAT

**90mm Single Mode**

White 2.1703.009 £28.87  
Chrome 2.1703.011 £41.98

**90mm Multi-Mode**

White 2.1703.010 £41.98  
Chrome 2.1703.012 £49.86  
Eco Chrome 2.1831.003 £37.40

**110mm Multi-Mode**

White 1.1605.238 £42.32  
Chrome 1.1605.237 £48.22

**100mm Fixed (with arm)**

Chrome 1.1740.578 £79.71

**200mm Deluge**

White 1.1799.002 £120.70  
Chrome 1.1799.001 £120.70

**250mm Deluge**

White 1.1799.004 £141.71  
Chrome 1.1799.003 £141.71



**MIRA SHOWERHEADS**

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

**NECTAR**
**90mm Single Mode**

White	2.1703.001	£30.18
Chrome	2.1703.003	£44.61
Eco Chrome	2.1831.009	£39.37

**90mm Multi-Mode**

White	2.1703.002	£44.61
Chrome	2.1703.004	£52.49


**SWITCH**
**130mm Multi-Mode**

White	2.1605.262	£53.80
Chrome	2.1605.261	£61.56

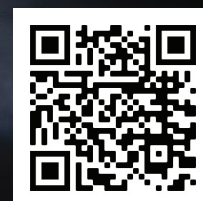
**RESPONSE**
**90mm Multi-Mode**

White	2.1605.103	£34.12
Chrome	2.1605.106	£44.61



**FIT. SCAN.  
AND GO.**

New InstallerPRO App with built in barcode scanner makes earning your rewards easy.



## MIRA SHOWERHEADS

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

## LOGIC

**90mm Multi-Mode**

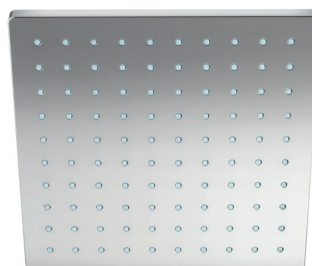
White	2.1605.177	£38.05
Chrome	2.1605.176	£39.36



## HONESTY

**Single Mode**

Chrome 110mm	2.1605.283	£38.05
Chrome 250mm	2.1605.286	£112.82



250mm deluge head

110mm  
handset

## MIRA ACCESSORIES

From soap dishes to shower seats, with Mira you can add whatever you need to create your ideal shower.

## SHOWER SEATS

**Standard**

White	2.1536.128	£127.94
Wht/Chr	2.1536.129	£138.75

**Premium**

Wht/Chr	2.1731.001	£188.94
Grey/Chr	2.1731.002	£188.94



## MISC

**2 Way Built-in Diverter**

Chrome	1.1737.002	£138.75
--------	------------	---------

**Inlet Pipe Accessory**

	1.1788.443	£10.82
(Straight)	1.1788.483	£10.82

**SH10/310 Showerhead**

White	1.0.108.82.3	£55.11
Chrome	1.0.108.85.3	£59.04

**DCV-H Double Check Valve**

Chrome	1.0.110.55.1	£59.04
--------	--------------	--------

**Grab Bars**

Clamp Brkt.	2.1888.007	£42.32
-------------	------------	--------



## MIRA ACCESSORIES

From soap dishes to shower seats, with Mira you can add whatever you need to create your ideal shower.

### FIXED SHOWERHEAD ARMS

#### Ceiling-fed

Chrome 1.1799.006 £98.41

#### Wall-fed

Chrome 1.1799.005 £85.28



### SHOWER HOSES

#### Response (Plastic)

1.25m 1.1605.167  
1.50m 1.1605.168

£34.12  
£39.36

#### Logic (Metal)

1.25m 2.1605.166

£44.61

#### Smooth Hose

Silver 1.1605.249

£33.46





### MIRA FITTINGS KITS

Mira fittings kits come in a range of styles to compliment any bathroom. Slide bar, clamp bracket, hose retaining ring, showerhead and hose all in one box - everything you need to upgrade your shower.

#### FLEX

Chrome 1.1603.125 £153.50



#### HONESTY FITTINGS KIT

Chrome 2.1605.284 £112.82



#### BEAT

Wht/Chr 2.1703.015 £106.27  
Chr 1.25m 2.1703.016 £112.82  
Chr 1.75m 2.1703.391 £98.41



#### LOGIC

Chrome 2.1605.154 £102.35



#### NECTAR

Chrome 2.1703.006 £119.39  
Wht/Chr 2.1703.005 £111.53  
Chr 1.75m 2.1703.390 £103.65



#### ADVANCE FLEX

Chrome 1.1785.625 £94.46





**MIRA FLIGHT WALL PANELS**
**PUMPS**

1.5 bar	2.1745.001	£290.89
2.0 bar	2.1745.002	£350.11


**SHOWER WALL PANELS (INCLUDES CORNER JOINT)**

(A) W760 x H2010mm	1.1669.100.WH	£215.57
(B) W800 x H2010mm	1.1669.101.WH	£241.15
(C) W900 x H2010mm	1.1669.122.WH	£276.70
(D) W1200 x H2010mm	1.1669.102.WH	£326.71



(A) Suitable for 760 enclosure



(B) Suitable for 800 enclosure



(C) Suitable for 900 enclosure



(D) Suitable for 1200 enclosure

**JOINT STRIP PACKS**

Corner Joint Strip Pack	1.1669.085.WH	£44.47
Straight Joint Strip Pack	1.1669.097.WH	£32.22



**MIRA ASCEND ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\***

The Ascend enclosure range is the latest addition to the Mira family, complementing Mira's range of enclosures with its stunning minimalistic, frame-less design. Other features include; premium 8mm, thermally toughened safety glass, magnetic seals for a truly water tight finish, Mira Cleancoat® technology and a lifetime guarantee for added peace of mind.

The Ascend enclosure range also pairs beautifully with the Mira Flight Level ultra low profile range of trays, also available from Faucets.

**PIVOT DOOR FOR ALCOVE**

800mm	1.1862.175	£888.71
900mm	1.1862.176	£929.33
1000mm	1.1862.177	£969.97
1200mm	1.1862.178	£1,050.19
1400mm Door	C1.1862.179	£1,131.45

**PIVOT DOOR FOR CORNER**

800mm Door	1.1862.180	£888.71
900mm Door	1.1862.181	£929.33
1000mm Door	1.1862.182	£969.97
1200mm Door	1.1862.183	£1,050.19
1400mm Door	C1.1862.184	£1,131.45
1400mm Door	1.1862.280	£361.52

**SLIDING DOOR**

1100mm Door	1.1862.188	£969.97
1200mm Door	1.1862.189	£1,010.61
1400mm Door	C1.1862.190	£1,051.25
1500mm Door	C1.1862.191	£1,090.84
1600mm Door	C1.1862.192	£1,131.45
1700mm Door	C1.1862.193	£1,172.09

**Side Panels**

760mm Side Panel	1.1862.185	£468.84
800mm Side Panel	1.1862.186	£484.46
900mm Side Panel	1.1862.187	£501.13

*\*Combine Mira Ascend pivot door with Mira side panel to create a corner enclosure.*

**Side Panels**

760mm Side Panel	1.1862.194	£468.84
800mm Side Panel	1.1862.195	£484.46
900mm Side Panel	1.1862.196	£501.13
1400mm Side Panel	1.1862.190	£634.49
1500mm Side Panel	1.1862.191	£674.08
1600mm Side Panel	1.1862.192	£679.29
1700mm Side Panel	1.1862.193	£719.93

*\*Combine Mira Ascend sliding door with Mira side panel to create a corner enclosure*


**QUADRANT DOOR\***

Door Pack	1.1862.283	£707.43
-----------	------------	---------

**Quadrant Panels**

900 x 900mm	1.1862.197	£424.03
1000 x 800mm	1.1862.198	£424.03
1000 x 1000mm	1.1862.199	£505.29
1200 x 900mm	1.1862.200	£545.93
900 x 900mm Quad	C1.1862.197	£1,131.46
1000 x 800mm Quad	C1.1862.198	£1,131.46
1000 x 1000mm Quad	C1.1862.199	£1,212.72
1200 x 900mm Quad	C1.1862.200	£1,253.36

*\*Combine quadrant door pack with quadrant panels. Both parts required.*

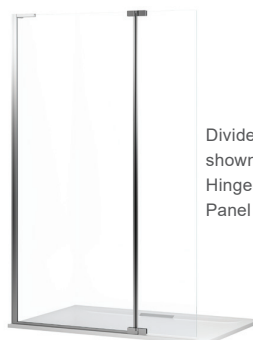

**DIVIDER PANEL**

900mm	1.1862.202	£501.13
1000mm	1.1862.203	£516.77
1200mm	1.1862.204	£550.10
1400mm	1.1862.205	£582.40

**HINGED DEFLECTOR PANEL \***

200mm	1.1862.209	£226.09
300mm	1.1862.210	£242.75
400mm	1.1862.211	£258.38

*\*Optional extra. Add to divider panel to complete look.*



Divider Panel  
shown with  
Hinged Deflector  
Panel

**DIVIDER SIDE PANELS\***

760mm	1.1862.206	£486.84
800mm	1.1862.207	£484.46
900mm	1.1862.208	£501.13

*\*Optional extra. Add to divider panel to create a more defined showering area*


**HINGED BATHTHSCREEN**

Hinged Bathscreen	1.1862.201	£525.11
-------------------	------------	---------



*\*This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Ascend enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.*

**MIRA LEAP ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\***

BATHSCREENS			SIDE PANEL*			DIVIDER PANEL		
<b>Twin Panel</b>			700mm	1.1857.275	£254.48	800mm	1.1857.331	£418.93
Square	1.1863.004	£385.98	760mm	1.1857.276	£262.26	900mm	1.1857.332	£433.39
<b>Single Panel LH/RH Reversible</b>			800mm	1.1857.277	£268.92	1000mm	1.1857.333	£478.95
Square	1.1863.064	£265.93	900mm	1.1857.278	£276.70	1200mm	1.1857.334	£508.95
Sail	1.1863.066	£265.93	<i>*Mix any Mira Leap Door with any Mira Panel to create a corner enclosure.</i>					
Round	1.1863.067	£211.35						
<b>Hinged Single Panel</b>								
Square	2.1814.104	£176.62						
Sail	2.1814.105	£181.58						
Round	1.1863.065	£265.93						
<b>Static Panel Bathscreen</b>								
Chrome/clear	2.1814.106	£104.19						



INLINE PANEL*			ELEVATE BATHSCREEN			FILLER SECTION		
400mm	1.1857.249	£284.49	Hinge 800 Square	2.1814.107	£197.80	10mm	1.1857.243	£30.00
<i>*Combine an Inline Panel with a Pivot or Bi-fold Door for an extended enclosure.</i>			Hinge 800 Curved	2.1814.108	£203.36	18mm	1.1857.242	£48.89
			Static Panel 300	2.1814.109	£116.69			



\*This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Leap enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.

**MIRA LEAP ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\***

PIVOT DOOR			BI-FOLD DOOR			SLIDING DOOR		
760mm	1.1857.244	£426.73	760mm	1.1857.279	£508.95	1000mm	1.1857.252	£523.39
800mm	1.1857.245	£448.93	800mm	1.1857.280	£523.39	1100mm	1.1857.253	£538.95
900mm	1.1857.246	£463.40	900mm	1.1857.281	£538.95	1200mm	1.1857.254	£553.41
1000mm	1.1857.247	£478.95	1000mm	1.1857.282	£553.41	1400mm	1.1857.255	£568.96
1200mm	1.1857.248	£493.40						



DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR*			PENTAGON PANELS*			QUADRANT DOOR*		
Doors	1.1857.289	£418.93	900 x 900mm	1.1857.250	£433.39	Doors	1.1857.259	£388.93
<b>Double Sliding Panels</b>			1200 x 900mm	1.1857.251	£471.17	<b>Quadrant Panels</b>		
1500 Panels	1.1857.256	£374.50	<i>*Combine with Leap 760mm Pivot or Bi-fold Door. Both parts required.</i>			800 x 800mm	1.1857.260	£358.95
1600 Panels	1.1857.257	£388.93				900 x 900mm	1.1857.261	£374.50
1700 Panels	1.1857.258	£404.50				1000 x 800mm	1.1857.262	£388.93
<i>*Combine Sliding Doors with Sliding Panels. Both parts required.</i>						1200 x 800mm	1.1857.263	£404.50
						1200 x 900mm	1.1857.264	£418.93
						<i>*Combine Quadrant Doors with Quadrant panels. Both parts required.</i>		



\*This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Leap enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.

**MIRA ELEVATE ENCLOSURES**

PIVOT DOOR			BI-FOLD DOOR			SLIDING DOOR			QUADRANT DOOR		
760mm	2.1814.001	£238.59	700mm	2.1814.004	£339.64	1000mm	2.1814.009	£377.15	800mm	2.1814.013	£636.57
800mm	2.1814.002	£235.46	760mm	2.1814.005	£354.24	1150mm	2.1814.010	£410.50	900mm	2.1814.014	£608.44
900mm	2.1814.003	£346.94	800mm	2.1814.006	£369.86	1200mm	2.1814.011	£418.83			
1000mm	2.1814.088	£377.15	900mm	2.1814.007	£382.36	1400mm	2.1814.012	£500.09			
			1000mm	2.1814.008	£486.84						



CORNER ENTRY			DIVIDER PANEL			BATHTHSCREENS			SIDE PANELS		
760mm	2.1814.027	£467.80	900mm	2.1814.024	£247.97	Square	2.1814.104	£176.62	760mm	2.1814.016	£176.07
800mm	2.1814.028	£466.76	1000mm	2.1814.025	£365.68	Curved	2.1814.105	£181.58	800mm	2.1814.017	£178.15
900mm	2.1814.030	£500.09	1200mm	2.1814.026	£407.37	Static Panel	2.1814.106	£104.19	900mm	2.1814.018	£220.87
						Twin Panel	2.1814.022	£317.76			



INLINE PANEL		
400mm	2.1814.015	£138.57

FILLER		
38mm	2.1814.029	£29.18

REPLACEMENT BATHTHSCREENS		
Hinge 800 Square	2.1814.107	£185.45
Hinge 800 Curved	2.1814.108	£190.66
Static Panel 300	2.1814.109	£109.40



## Mira Flight Shower Trays

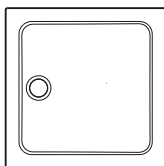
Lighter, stronger, easier to fit.

Mira Flight trays are made from strong acrylic-capped resin stone for a far tougher product. Still as easy to fit and incredibly strong as ever, 90mm Mira Flight trays now come in a sleek smooth finish that is scratch, chip and discolouration resistant.

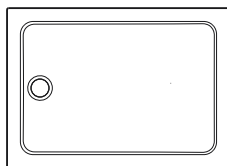
They also feature BioCote® technology to reduce bacteria and mould growth by up to 99.9%.



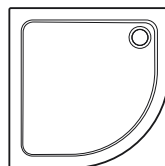
### Available tray shapes:



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

All dimensions in mm.

#### SQUARE

760 x 760	1.1783.001.WH	£107.51
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.004.WH	£139.21
800 x 800	1.1783.005.WH	£123.36
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.008.WH	£155.04
900 x 900	1.1783.012.WH	£185.61
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1783.015.WH	£248.99

#### RECTANGLE

900 x 760	1.1783.009.WH	£195.79
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.011.WH	£258.04
1000 x 760	1.1783.016.WH	£201.45
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.018.WH	£263.70
1000 x 800	1.1783.019.WH	£210.51
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.021.WH	£273.87
1200 x 760	1.1783.022.WH	£217.29
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.026.WH	£273.87
1200 x 800	1.1783.027.WH	£233.13
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.029.WH	£288.59
1400 x 800	1.1783.033.WH	£227.07

#### QUADRANT

800 x 800	1.1783.040.WH	£171.38
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1783.041.WH	£195.04
900 x 900	1.1783.042.WH	£195.79
900 x 900 2 upstands	1.1783.043.WH	£238.19

#### RISER CONVERSION KITS

Description	Flexible height	Flush fit	Price
Flight 760 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.100.WH	£70.16
Flight 900 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.101.WH	£78.10
Flight 1200 Rect Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.104.WH	£78.10
Flight 1700 Rect Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.107.WH	£109.78
Flight 900 Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.102.WH	£86.01
Flight Offset Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.105.WH	£133.55
Flight 1200 Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.750.WH	£115.66
Flight 1700 Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.642.WH	£107.51
Flight Pent Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.106.WH	£133.55

#### TILE UPSTAND KIT

Mira Tile Upstand Kit	1.1697.240.WH	£30.54
-----------------------	---------------	--------



Note: All trays come with waste included. Other tray sizes and upstand options available on request.

## Mira Flight Low Shower Trays

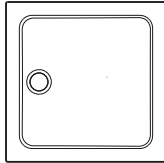
The lighter, tougher, lower shower tray.

Made from durable acrylic resin stone, Mira Flight Low isn't just incredibly tough and unbelievably light, it's also one of the lowest trays on the market, at just 40mm as opposed to the standard 90mm height.

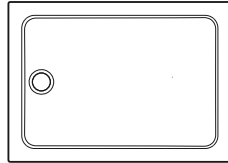
Mira Flight Low also includes BioCote® protection and comes with a Mira Flight Low vortex waste.



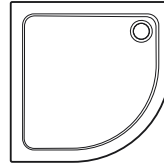
### Available tray shapes:



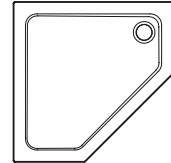
Square



Rectangle



Quadrant



Pentagon

All dimensions in mm.

#### SQUARE

760 x 760	1.1697.014.WH	£103.61
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.342.WH	£134.15
800 x 800	1.1697.010.WH	£118.88
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.320.WH	£149.40
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.322.WH	£149.40
900 x 900	1.1697.009.WH	£178.86
900 x 900 2 upstands	1.1697.323.WH	£233.39
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.325.WH	£233.39
1000 x 1000	1.1697.040.WH	£254.10

#### RECTANGLE

900 x 760	1.1697.017.WH	£178.86
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.351.WH	£239.93
1000 x 700	1.1697.045.WH	£194.13
1000 x 760	1.1697.008.WH	£188.67
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.500.WH	£246.47
1000 x 800	1.1697.007.WH	£203.95
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.456.WH	£254.10
1100 x 800	1.1697.013.WH	£224.65
1200 x 700	1.1697.046.WH	£239.93
1200 x 760	1.1697.006.WH	£203.95
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.345.WH	£254.10
1200 x 800	1.1697.005.WH	£218.11
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.348.WH	£269.37
1200 x 900	1.1697.018.WH	£224.65
1200 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.490.WH	£299.91
1400 x 700	1.1697.047.WH	£284.65
1400 x 760	1.1697.004.WH	£254.10
1400 x 800	1.1697.019.WH	£308.64
1400 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.495.WH	£369.85
1400 x 900	1.1697.042.WH	£323.90
1400 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.485.WH	£419.88
1500 x 700	1.1697.048.WH	£323.90
1500 x 760	1.1697.003.WH	£329.35
1600 x 700	1.1697.020.WH	£375.16
1600 x 760	1.1697.002.WH	£390.43
1600 x 900	1.1697.043.WH	£419.88
1700 x 700	1.1697.021.WH	£399.15
1700 x 760	1.1697.001.WH	£414.42
1700 x 900	1.1697.044.WH	£443.86

#### QUADRANT

800 x 800	1.1697.015.WH	£173.40
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.479.WH	£209.39
900 x 900	1.1697.012.WH	£178.86
1000 x 800 LH	1.1697.022.WH	£239.93
1000 x 800 RH	1.1697.023.WH	£239.93
1000 x 1000	1.1697.041.WH	£224.65
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.024.WH	£269.37
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.025.WH	£269.37

#### PENTAGON

900 x 900	1.1697.016.WH	£178.86
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.026.WH	£269.37
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.027.WH	£269.37

#### CORNER

760 x 760 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.827.WH	£103.61
800 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.828.WH	£118.88
900 x 900 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.829.WH	£178.86
1000 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.830.WH	£203.95
1200 x 760 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.831.WH	£203.95
1200 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.832.WH	£218.11
760 x 760 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.818.WH	£134.15
800 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.819.WH	£149.40
900 x 900 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.820.WH	£233.39
1000 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.821.WH	£254.10
1200 x 760 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.822.WH	£254.10
1200 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.823.WH	£269.37

#### RISER CONVERSION KITS

Flight Low 900 Square Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.030.WH	£67.61
Flight Low 1200 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.033.WH	£75.25
Flight Low 1700 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.034.WH	£105.79
Flight Low 900 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.035.WH	£75.25
Flight Low 1200 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.037.WH	£121.05
Flight Low 1000 Quad Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.267.WH	£95.98
Flight Low Pentagon Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.036.WH	£121.05

## Mira Flight Level Shower Trays

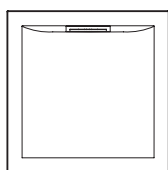
The ultimate wet-room look for a fraction of the cost.

At just 25mm high, the stunning Flight Level tray from Mira is a true statement piece for any bathroom. Enjoy the subtle beauty of this tray with the discreet but fast flowing side waste, maximising your showering space without hindering the performance. With features such as the innovative honeycomb back skin, this sleek tray is incredibly light yet deceptively strong, making installation a doddle.

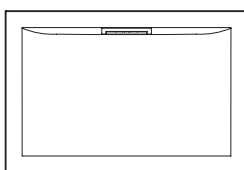
The Mira Flight Level range also includes BioCote® protection as standard and is available in three different finishes. Take a look at the Mira Flight Level Safe and Slate range, found in the premium range section.



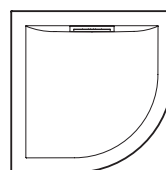
### Available tray shapes:



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

All dimensions in mm.

#### SQUARE

800 x 800	1.1898.081.WH	£181.04
900 x 900	1.1898.088.WH	£214.84
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.

#### QUADRANT

900 x 900	1.1898.092.WH	£214.84
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.

#### RECTANGLE

1000 x 800	1.1898.095.WH	£214.84
1200 x 800	1.1898.106.WH	£255.20
1200 x 900	1.1898.110.WH	£271.56
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800	1.1898.124.WH	£412.25
1400 x 900	1.1898.128.WH	£428.61
1600 x 800	1.1898.136.WH	£526.75
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800	1.1898.144.WH	£544.19
1700 x 900	1.1898.148.WH	£560.97
1800 x 800	1.1898.152.WH	£626.00

\*Riser converter kits optional.



# Mira Flight Safe Shower Trays

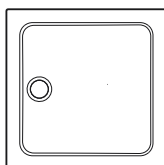
## Don't stand on anything less!

Our Mira Flight Safe tray is an anti-slip tray like no other. Covered in the exclusive Mira Safe coating, this tray exceeds the most stringent independently tested anti-slip test, passing at the highest – Class C.

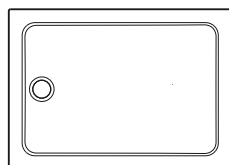
Mira Flight Safe also includes BioCote® protection and comes with a Mira Flight Low vortex waste.


**10**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

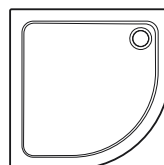
### Available tray shapes:



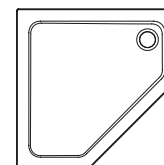
Square



Rectangle



Quadrant



Pentagon

All dimensions in mm.

#### SQUARE

760 x 760	1.1697.014.AS	£142.86
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.342.AS	£186.50
800 x 800	1.1697.010.AS	£158.14
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.320.AS	£209.39
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.322.AS	£209.39
900 x 900	1.1697.009.AS	£244.30
900 x 900 2 upstands	1.1697.323.AS	£316.26
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.325.AS	£316.26
1000 x 1000	1.1697.040.AS	£338.08

#### RECTANGLE

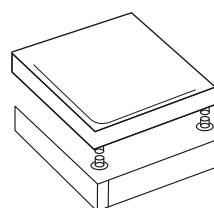
900 x 760	1.1697.017.AS	£244.30
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.351.AS	£325.01
1000 x 700	1.1697.045.AS	£258.46
1000 x 760	1.1697.008.AS	£258.46
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.500.AS	£330.26
1000 x 800	1.1697.007.AS	£273.72
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.456.AS	£340.26
1100 x 800	1.1697.013.AS	£302.10
1200 x 700	1.1697.046.AS	£323.90
1200 x 760	1.1697.006.AS	£273.72
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.345.AS	£346.81
1200 x 800	1.1697.005.AS	£287.91
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.348.AS	£368.62
1200 x 900	1.1697.018.AS	£302.10
1200 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.490.AS	£378.32
1400 x 700	1.1697.047.AS	£382.79
1400 x 760	1.1697.004.AS	£345.70
1400 x 800	1.1697.019.AS	£412.25
1400 x 900	1.1697.042.AS	£431.87
1500 x 700	1.1697.048.AS	£431.87
1500 x 760	1.1697.003.AS	£431.87
1600 x 700	1.1697.020.AS	£431.87
1600 x 760	1.1697.002.AS	£519.12
1600 x 900	1.1697.043.AS	£504.94
1700 x 700	1.1697.021.AS	£533.29
1700 x 760	1.1697.001.AS	£547.47
1700 x 900	1.1697.044.AS	£599.83

#### QUADRANT

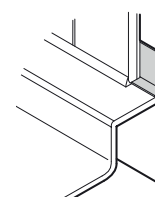
800 x 800	1.1697.015.AS	£230.11
900 x 900	1.1697.012.AS	£244.30
1000 x 800 LH	1.1697.022.AS	£316.26
1000 x 800 RH	1.1697.023.AS	£316.26
1000 x 1000	1.1697.041.AS	£302.10
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.024.AS	£359.89
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.025.AS	£359.89

#### PENTAGON

900 x 900	1.1697.016.AS	£244.30
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.026.AS	£359.89
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.027.AS	£368.62



Riser Conversion Kit



Tile Upstand Kit

#### RISER CONVERSION KITS

Flight Low 900 Square Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.030.WH	£67.61
Flight Low 1200 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.033.WH	£75.25
Flight Low 1700 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.034.WH	£105.79
Flight Low 900 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.035.WH	£75.25
Flight Low 1200 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.037.WH	£121.05
Flight Low 1000 Quad Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.267.WH	£95.98
Flight Low Pentagon Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.036.WH	£121.05

#### TILE UPSTAND KIT

Mira Tile Upstand Kit	1.1697.240.WH	£30.54
-----------------------	---------------	--------

## Mira Flight Level Safe Shower Trays

The ultimate wet-room look for a fraction of the cost, with the piece of mind that Mira Flight Safe technology brings.

At just 25mm high, the stunning Flight Level tray from Mira is a true statement piece for any bathroom. Enjoy the subtle beauty of this tray with the discreet but fast flowing side waste, maximising your showering space without hindering the performance. With features such as the innovative honeycomb back skin, this sleek tray is incredibly light yet deceptively strong, making installation a doddle.

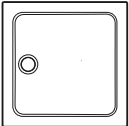
The Mira Flight Level range also includes BioCote® protection as standard.

RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800mm	1.1898.095.AS	£407.87
1200 x 800mm	1.1898.106.AS	£370.80
1200 x 900mm	1.1898.110.AS	£395.88
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800mm	1.1898.124.AS	£616.18
1400 x 900mm	1.1898.128.AS	£640.17
1600 x 800mm	1.1898.136.AS	£788.49
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800mm	1.1898.144.AS	£813.57
1700 x 900mm	1.1898.148.AS	£836.47
1800 x 800mm	1.1898.152.AS	£935.72
16 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.173	£88.96

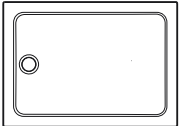
*\*Riser converter kits optional.*



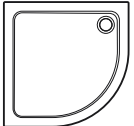
Available tray shapes:



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

SQUARE

800 x 800mm	1.1898.081.AS	£271.56
900 x 900mm	1.1898.088.AS	£321.72
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

*\*Riser converter kit optional.*

QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	1.1898.092.AS	£267.19
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

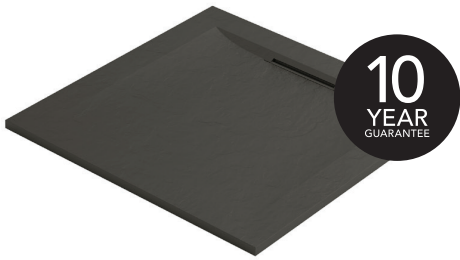
*\*Riser converter kit optional.*

## Mira Flight Level Slate Finish Shower Trays

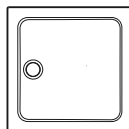
Introduce drama and sophistication to your bathroom. The ultimate wet-room look in a beautiful slate finish.

RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800mm	1.1898.095.SS4	£340.26
1200 x 800mm	1.1898.106.SS4	£308.64
1200 x 900mm	1.1898.110.SS4	£329.35
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800mm	1.1898.124.SS4	£512.57
1400 x 900mm	1.1898.128.SS4	£534.39
1600 x 800mm	1.1898.136.SS4	£656.52
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800mm	1.1898.144.SS4	£677.25
1700 x 900mm	1.1898.148.SS4	£699.05
1800 x 800mm	1.1898.152.SS4	£780.85
16 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.173	£88.96

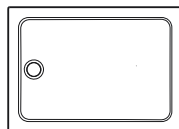
*\*Riser converter kits optional.*



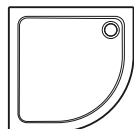
Available tray shapes:



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	1.1898.092.SS4	£321.72
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

*\*Riser converter kit optional.*

SQUARE		
800 x 800mm	1.1898.081.SS4	£226.86
900 x 900mm	1.1898.088.SS4	£267.19
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

*\*Riser converter kit optional.*



## Introduction to Mira Showers

Mira is Britain's No.1 choice for the professional shower installer. With great availability across the showers range, products that are easy to install, unbeatable performance, proven reliability and after-sales support that's second to none it's no wonder Mira is the installers' favourite!

**mira**  
 SHOWERS

### MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

#### SPORT MAX

Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.827	£400.32
Single Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.828	£411.87
*NEW*		
Dual Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.829	£538.20
Dual Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.830	£549.75



#### SPORT MULTI-FIT™

Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.833	£363.40
Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.834	£376.10



#### SPORT & SPORT THERMOSTATIC

Single Outlet 7.5kW	1.1746.020	£287.15
Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.021	£298.20
Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.022	£309.24
Single Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.023	£320.29
Thermo Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.831	£426.85
Thermo Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.832	£439.54
*NEW*		
Dual Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.824	£457.54
Dual Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.025	£409.24



#### ESCAPE

9.0kW (chrome)	1.1563.730	£528.01
9.8kW (chrome)	1.1563.011	£540.23



#### ELITE SE (PUMPED ELECTRIC)

9.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.001	£299.99
10.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.002	£326.37
Dual 9.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.003	£441.85







## THE PERRIN & ROWE STORY

Forty years ago in East London, Bob Perrin and Greg Rowe began an extraordinary partnership. Despite limited funds and a workshop that was little more than a garden shed, they began by machining brass components that others found too difficult to make. As designers they made their name by producing the world's first 3 in 1 tap – a tap that dispensed hot, cold and filtered water – using their own Triflow technology.

This blend of innovation and traditional manufacturing craft defines the Perrin & Rowe brand today. Our comprehensive range of kitchen and bathroom brassware is manufactured in our own factories in Britain. We still make taps in small batches, pouring molten brass by hand into moulds of our own design. By controlling every element of design and production, Perrin & Rowe has become known by architects and design professionals for its quality and durability.

Bob and Greg retired some years ago, but their legacy and passion live on at Perrin & Rowe. Now a luxury brand with an international reputation, our principles of British design and craftsmanship, advanced engineering and traditional manufacturing, remain the foundation of our success.



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



## THE PERRIN & ROWE PROMISE

All Perrin & Rowe products are designed and manufactured in Britain.

We are driven by engineering excellence. We use state of the art manufacturing technology to support our traditional methods and skills.

Our brassware is made from low lead brass of the highest quality available. The surface is plated to a thickness that exceeds industry standards, ensuring a deep, protective coating that is resistant to wear and pleasing to the eye.

We assemble our brassware by hand, and individually water-test each one.

Our handles and spouts include bearing rings and engineering 'O' seals to ensure maximum durability.

Perrin & Rowe brassware has a 'wobble free feel'.

Our ceramic disc valves are tested up to 500,000 cycles and supplied by the world's leading ceramic cartridge manufacturer. On test, valves are repeatedly turned on and off with pressurised water to the equivalent of 25 years' use in a domestic installation.

Perrin & Rowe specifically manufacture for different markets around the globe. No additional adapters or converters are required for installation.

Our aim is to offer the world's finest range of kitchen and bathroom products.



## THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION

Inspired by brothers Joseph and George Armstrong, locomotive designers and pioneers of the Industrial Revolution, the collection transforms an industrial aesthetic into a model of timeless elegance.

victoria + albert®

3660 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



# THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION

1



**Shower Set comprises:**

- 5605 8" Easy-clean Shower Rose
- 5684 Shower Arm
- 5664 ½" Thermostatic & Pressure Balance Shower Control with 2 Outlets
- 5640 Sliding Rail
- 5687 Handshower Hose
- 5646 Wall Outlet

2



3



4



5



6



- 2. 3606 Three Hole Basin Mixer
- 4. 3620 Wall Mounted Two Handle Basin Mixer
- 6. 6258 Toilet Paper Holder

- 3. 3641 Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 5. 6595 Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

## THE DECO COLLECTION



The Deco Bathroom Collection draws inspiration from the Art Deco era, an eclectic style that combines traditional craft motifs with machine-age imagery and materials. The intricate linear detailing showcases the expertise of Perrin & Rowe's in-house craftsmen.

3110/1 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer  
with Handshower and Lever Handles



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



# THE DECO COLLECTION

1



2



3



4



5



6



- 2. 3100/1 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handshower and Lever Handles
- 4. 3135 Monobloc Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 6. 6140 485mm Towel Rail

- 3. 3171 Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Crosstop Handles
- 5. 3148 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Lever Handles



## THE GEORGIAN COLLECTION

The Georgian Collection from Perrin & Rowe is a range of bath, shower, basin brassware and accessories with the exquisite proportion, balanced design and flamboyance of the era.

3793 Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



# THE GEORGIAN COLLECTION

1



**Shower Set comprises:**

- 5205 8" Shower Rose
- 5783 Riser Diverter, Handshower, Hose and Parking Bracket
- 5393 Fixed Riser 800mm x 400mm x ¾"
- 5394 G¾" 200mm Outlet Connector
- 5751 Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer

2



3



4



5



6



- 2. 3770 Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 4. 3783 Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler
- 6. 6648 Pivot Arm Toilet Paper Holder

- 3. 3747 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set
- 5. 3767 Three Hole Bidet Mixer



## THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION

Langbourn by Perrin & Rowe is a modern brassware collection characterised by clean lines and geometric forms, softened by organic curves. Ideal for contemporary, transitional and traditional spaces.

3990 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

# THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION

1

**Shower Set comprises:**

- 5884 Overhead Shower Arm – G½" x 380mm x G½"
- 5921 Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Diverter
- 5235 8" Easy-clean Shower Rose
- 5825 Pencil Handshower
- 5840 Sliding Rail
- 5835 Handshower Hose
- 5846 Wall Outlet



2



3



4



5



6



7



- 2. 3871 Tall Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 4. 3975 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Tubular Spout
- 6. 6422 Double Robe Hook

- 3. 3334 Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Backplate
- 5. 3885 Monobloc Bidet Mixer
- 7. 6447 Toilet Paper Holder



## THE TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

A range of timeless designs, The Traditional Collection from Perrin & Rowe consists of elegantly detailed bath, shower, and basin brassware.

3705 Three Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Lever Handles



# THE TRADITIONAL COLLECTION



**Shower Set comprises:**

- 5384 Overhead Shower Arm
- 5205 8" Shower Rose
- 5540 Sliding Rail
- 5546 Wall Outlet
- 5387 Handshower & Hose with Inclined Elbow
- 5555 Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
- 5396 Secondary Outlet Connector
- 3240 3/4" Flow Control with Lever Handle



- 2. 3500/1 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handshower and Lever Handles
- 4. 3476 Pair of Basin Pillar Taps with Crosstop Handles
- 6. 6960 Pivot Bar Toilet Paper Holder

- 3. 3738 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Low Profile Spout and Crosstop Handles
- 5. 3670 Single Lever Basin Mixer

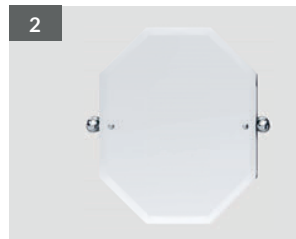
## FINISHING TOUCHES



- 1. **6918** Wall Mounted Shaving Mirror
- 3. **6982** Oval Mirror 625mm x 500mm
- 5. **6933** Traditional Freestanding Soap Dispenser

### ACCESSORIES

In addition to the accessories featured in each range, Perrin & Rowe offers a wide selection of mirrors and soap dispensers designed to complement brassware from the Bathroom Collection.

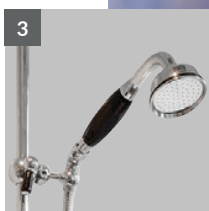
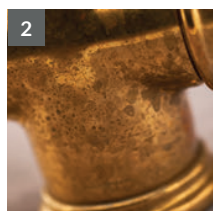


- 2. **6980** Octagonal Mirror 625mm x 500mm
- 4. **6473** Langbourn Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
- 6. **6673** Georgian Wall Mounted Dispenser

### FINISHES

Customise your order by choosing from a range of 7 finishes; Chrome, Nickel, Pewter, English Bronze, Gold, Polished Brass or Satin Brass. Traditional brassware can be ordered with our signature white porcelain detailing shown here.

- 1. Satin Brass
- 2. Polished Brass
- 3. Handshower & Hose with Inclined Elbow and Black porcelain Handle & Insert



## INSTANT HOT WATER TAPS



- 1. **1833HT** Mini Instant Hot Water and Cold Filtration Tap
- 3. **1985HT** 3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Tap
- 5. **1347** Mini Instant Hot Tap

- 2. **1737** 3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Tap with Rinse
- 4. **1912** 3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Tap.  
Also available with rinse
- 6. **1323** Mini Instant Hot Tap

## THE KITCHEN COLLECTION



1. 4460  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



2. 4193  
Deck Mounted Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



3. 4861  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



4. 4341  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



5. 4761  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



6. 4549HT  
Bridge Sink Mixer with Pull-down Rinse

### FINISHES

Choose from a range of eight finishes for our kitchen brassware. The three brass finishes are 'living finishes' which means they develop a unique patina over time as they react with their environment.



Chrome



Nickel



Pewter



English  
Bronze



Gold



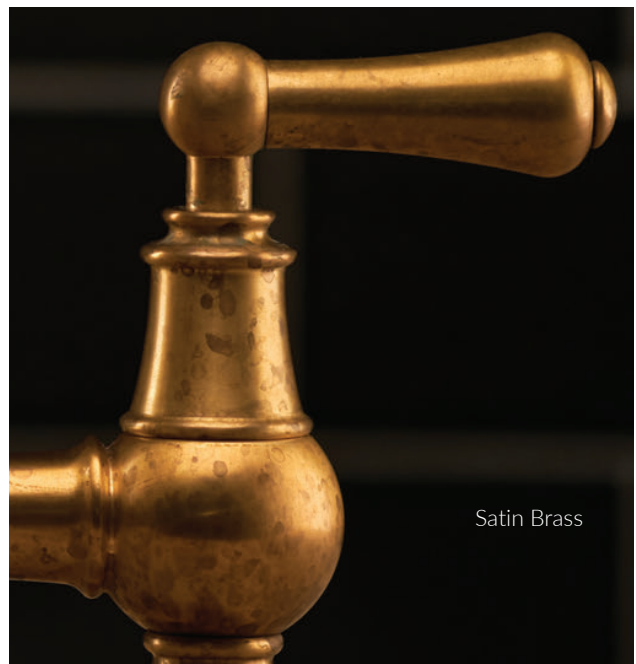
Polished  
Brass



Satin Brass



Aged Brass



Satin Brass





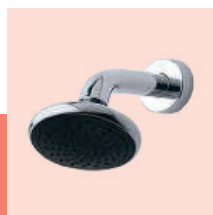
## Love education, Love safety, Love efficiency

Washroom solutions for  
true home-from-home  
student living

Student well-being is paramount to academic success. Rada Controls understand this. Helping to create safe, comfortable and cost-effective student accommodation through our range of wow-factor washroom products.

Ensure a hygienic and welcoming home-from-home living experience with Rada Controls' range of bathroom taps, showers and water controls.

Discover our range of student accommodation products at [www.radacontrols.com](http://www.radacontrols.com)



KEY TO SYMBOLS IN THE RADA SECTION	
Valve approved using BS EN1111 & 1287 as basis - Domestic Standard	TMV2
Valve approved using NHS DO8 specification - Healthcare Standard	TMV3
Suitable for High Pressure (above 1 bar)	HP
Suitable for Low Pressure (below 1 bar)	LP
Legionella Control - includes features for legionella control (HSE ACOP L8)	L
Product designed to reduce water consumption	♾

## KEY TO SECTOR ICONS



HEALTHCARE



EDUCATION



LEISURE



STUDENT ACCOMMODATION



WASHROOMS



SECURE

Sector icons are meant as a guide only and suitability may vary for different applications

## RADA DIGITAL WASHROOM CONTROLS

RADA SENSE  
WASHBASIN T3


1.1503.678

£783.38

Concealed digital mixing valve for washbasin with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP L ♾

RADA SENSE  
WASHBASIN KIT T3


1.1503.702

£872.24

As 'Rada Sense - Washbasin T3' plus wall mounted washbasin spout with 150mm throw. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP L ♾

RADA SENSE  
SHOWER T3


1.1503.682

£783.38

Concealed digital mixing valve for shower with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP L ♾

RADA SENSE  
SHOWER KIT T3


1.1503.706

£937.53

As 'Rada Sense - Shower T3' plus vandal resistant shower fitting for connection to concealed pipe work. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP L ♾

RADA SENSE  
DUAL SHOWER T3


1.1653.030

£961.08

Concealed digital mixing valve for fixed and variable shower fittings with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP L ♾

RADA SENSE  
BATH/SHOWER T3


1.1503.690

£961.08

Concealed digital mixing valve for bath / shower with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP L ♾

RADA SENSE  
BATH T3


1.1503.698

£868.62

Concealed digital mixing valve for bath with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP L ♾

RADA UNIVERSAL LAPTOP  
CONFIGURATION TOOL


1.1621.202

£165.02

Rada RS485 - USB cable &amp; Rada Modus Universal Configuration Tool. Only one Universal Configuration Tool is required per site.

RADA DIGITAL WASHROOM CONTROLS

RADA OUTLOOK VALVE & SENSOR BOX



1.1621.099 £1601.70

Concealed digital thermostatic six outlet mixing valve and sensor box for handwashing and/or showering.

HP L

RADA OUTLOOK RS485 SOCKET



1.1621.116 £29.97

RS485 cable to connect the RS485 Converter to a Sensor Box within a network.

RADA OUTLOOK IR SENSOR



1.1621.112 Outlook IR Sensor, 6m cable £273.11  
1.1621.228 Outlook IR Sensor, 10m cable £274.87

Wall mounted 'non-touch' flow control. Complete with active infra-red sensor and 6m or 10m cable.

RADA OUTLOOK PIEZO SENSOR



1.1621.085 £223.79

Wall-mounted Piezo 'touch' flow control sensor with 3m cable.

RADA OUTLOOK PANEL MOUNTED IR SPOUT



1.1621.136 150mm Spout £320.68  
1.1621.132 190mm Spout £334.78  
1.1621.137 225mm Spout £354.17

Non-touch infra-red sensor spout in either 150mm, 190mm or 225mm lengths.

RADA OUTLOOK 2-1 ADAPTOR



1.1621.115 £21.14

Outlet By-Pass adaptor to channel an unused outlet to an open outlet.

RADA DRV 40 MODULE



1.1793.241 £5,740.00

Rada digital temperature controller, type DRV40, for circulation systems. For pipework construction with digital readout of set and current temperature, warnings and alarms.

RADA PROXIMITY SENSOR



2.1931.315 £266.57

Proximity sensor that protects against the risk of burns during thermal disinfection

## RADA INTELLIGENT CARE

## RADA MX1 20F



72942-CP

£653.08

Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. Flexible tails.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 20NF



72943-CP

£620.03

Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. Flexible tails.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 20CUK



72940-CP

£653.08

Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. Copper tails.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 20NCUK



72941-CP

£620.03

Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. Copper tails.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 40CUK



74010-CP

£719.23

Intelligent thermostatic tall deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. Copper tails.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 60UK



72946-CP

£768.83

Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. 200mm centres.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 60NUK



97390-CP

£735.76

Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. 200mm centres.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 80UK



76670-CP

£752.29

Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. 150mm centres.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MX1 80NUK



76676-CP

£719.23

Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. 150mm centres.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA INTELLIGENT CARE ACCESSORIES




72981-NA Network Box ACI 2 £62.82  
76705-NA Extension Cable ACI 9 £12.40  
Network box and 2.5m extension cable (sold separately).

76715-NA ACI 11 £46.30  
End of line kit (Networking).



**RADA ELECTRONIC WASHROOM CONTROLS**

<b>RADA 120 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM</b> 		<b>RADA 129 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM</b> 	
	1.1495.009 £536.76		1.1495.014 £536.76
	Rada 'no-touch' active infra-red sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V) - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish. <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP <input type="checkbox"/>		Rada 'no-touch' active infra-red chrome plated metal sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V) - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish. <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>RADA 124 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM</b> 		<b>RADA 122 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM</b> 	
	1.1495.011 £689.08		1.1495.010 £536.76
	Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V) - hand washing only. Chrome finish. <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP <input type="checkbox"/>		Rada 'no-touch' active infra-red sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V). Urinal flushing only. Chrome finish. <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>RADA 125 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM</b> 		<b>RADA 126 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM</b> 	
	1.1495.012 £689.08		1.1495.013 £689.08
	Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and solenoid valve (12V) - urinal flushing only. White finish. <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP <input type="checkbox"/>		Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and solenoid valve (12V) - urinal flushing only. White finish. <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>RADA UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER</b> 		<b>RADA PULSE CONTROL BOX</b> 	
	2.1.093.72.2 £516.82		2.1.093.79.3 £1548.61
	Low Voltage (12V ac) transformer with capacity to supply power to a maximum of 16 Rada Mono Control Systems.		A complete washroom system control unit with integral 12V transformer capable of controlling up to 10 Rada Pulse Operating Systems. <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>RADA PULSE HAND HELD PROGRAMMER</b> 		<b>RADA PULSE ISOLATING KEY SWITCH</b> 	
	2.1.093.80.1 £607.50		2.1495.080 £242.99
	With four touch sensitive buttons, two line numeric display and 3m extendible coiled cable suitable for programming the Rada Pulse Control Box. White finish. <input type="checkbox"/>		For temporary disablement of Rada Pulse Control Box during cleaning or maintenance.

**RADA ELECTRONIC WASHROOM CONTROLS**
**RADA PULSE OPERATING KEY SWITCH**


2.1495.081

£242.99

For the manual operation of multiple outlets by authorised key holders.

**RADA PULSE RELAY BOX**


2.1495.044

£382.63

For use with the Rada Pulse Washroom Control Box to provide three switched relays for operation of pumps, lights and fans.

**RADA PULSE 120 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM**


1.1495.063

£353.61

Rada Pulse no-touch active infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA PULSE 129 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM**


1.1495.068

£353.61

No-touch active infra-red chrome plated metal sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA PULSE 124 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM**


1.1495.065

£507.75

Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - hand washing only. White finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA PULSE 122 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM**


1.1495.064

£353.61

Wall mounted no-touch sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - urinal flushing only. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA PULSE 125 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM**


1.1495.066

£507.75

Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - urinal flushing only. White finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA PULSE 126 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM**


1.1495.067

£507.75

Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - urinal flushing only. White finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA FE9 40M & FE9 40B URINAL FLUSH PLATE**


2.1942.005

RADA FE9 40M

£298.99

2.1942.006

RADA FE9 40B

£309.60

2.1942.060

RADA EXTENSION CABLE

£21.49

Urinal flush plate, mains powered (FE9 40M) or battery (FE9 40B). Chrome finish.  
3.2 metre extension cable is for use with Rada E Washroom products.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA FE9 40X URINAL INSTALLATION SET**


2.1942.007

£106.14


Urinal installation set.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐

RADA HAND WASHING


RADA SAFETHERM



	1.1704.001	£553.28
	Panel mounted, ½" thermostatic clinical mixer tap featuring insutech+ technology. Long lever sequential operation.	
	TMV3 HP LP	


RADA SAFETHERM  
BASIN MOUNT



	1.1704.002	£634.35
	Basin mounted, ½" thermostatic clinical mixer tap featuring insutech+ technology. Long lever sequential operation.	
	TMV3   HP   LP	


RADA THERMOTAP 3S



	1.1555.010	Flexible tails	£398.23
	1.1555.061	Copper tails	£398.23
½" thermostatic basin tap with 100mm lever operation for flow and temperature control to washbasins - supplied with flexible or copper tails. Chrome finish.			
TMV3 HP LP			


RADA THERMOTAP 3L



	1.1555.011	Flexible tails	£419.37
	1.1555.062	Copper tails	£419.37
½" thermostatic basin tap with 150mm lever operation for flow and temperature control to washbasins - supplied with flexible or copper tails. Chrome finish.			
TMV3 HP LP			


RADA 215-T3 DK



	1.0.407.06.3	£393.50
	½" thermostatic under basin mixing valve with integral check valves and strainer for washbasin control - suitable for duct mounting. White/Chrome finish.	
	TMV3   HP   LP	


RADA MEYNELL 15/3



	PESM0620J	£179.51
<p>½" thermostatic under basin mixing valve supplied complete with check valves, strainer and cover. Brass body/plastic cover.</p>		
<div>TMV3</div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div>		


RADA T1 100 TIMED FLOW  
PILLAR TAP



	2.1762.056	£105.18
	Basin mounted push button pillar tap with 12 (±3) seconds time flow. Red or Blue indices.	
	<input type="checkbox"/> HP	<input type="checkbox"/> LP



RADA T1 140 TIMED FLOW  
BIB TAP



	2.1762.057	£106.98
	Wall mounted push button flow control tap with approximately 12 (±3) second time flow. Red or Blue indices.	
	HP	LP


RADA T1 145 TIMED FLOW  
BIB TAP - EXTENDED



	2.1762.058	£155.96
	Extended wall mounted push button flow control tap with approximately 12 (±3) second time flow. Red or Blue indices.	
	<div><div>HP</div><div>LP</div><div></div></div>	

RADA T2 100 TIMED FLOW  
PILLAR TAP



	2.1762.064	Hot	£141.45
	2.1762.065	Cold	£141.45
Basin mounted push button tap with 12 (±3) seconds time for use on basins or counter tops.			
HP LP			

**RADA HAND WASHING**
**RADA T4 120 TIMED FLOW MIXER TAP**


2.1762.082

£299.23

Contemporary deck/basin mounted push button mixer tap with adjustable flow rate and duration (5-20 seconds).

HP LP

**RADA T4 125 TIMED FLOW MIXER TAP**


2.1762.079

£371.76

Contemporary deck/basin mounted push button mixer tap with adjustable flow rate and duration (5-20 seconds).

HP LP

**RADA TL 100 LEVER OPERATED TIMED FLOW PILLAR TAP**


2.1762.085

£155.96

Lever operated basin mounted tap with 12 (±3) seconds time flow for use on basins or counter tops.

HP LP

**RADA TL 195 KNEE OPERATED TIMED FLOW VALVE**


2.1762.094

£223.06

Knee operated time flow control for use under basins where there is a requirement to avoid hand control with 12 (±3) seconds time flow.

HP LP

**RADA SP WD100 DECK MOUNTED BASIN SPOUT - LOW**


1.1503.726

£88.87

Deck mounted basin spout with 100mm throw. Chrome finish.

HP LP

**RADA SP W190 WALL MOUNTED BASIN SPOUT - LONG**


1.1503.730

£101.56

Wall mounted basin spout with 190mm throw. Chrome finish.

HP LP

**RADA SP W150 WALL MOUNTED BASIN SPOUT**


1.1503.729

£88.87

Wall mounted basin spout with 150mm throw. Chrome finish.

HP LP

**RADA TD7 STANDARD TAP**


2.1942.008	RADA TD7 10M	£459.98
2.1942.009	RADA TD7 10B	£444.06
2.1942.060	RADA EXTENSION CABLE	£21.49

Premixed tap, mains powered (TD7 10M) or battery (TD7 10B). Chrome finish.  
3.2 metre extension cable is for use with Rada E Washroom products.

HP LP

**RADA MD7 STANDARD TAP**


2.1942.010	RADA MD7 10M	£514.83
2.1942.011	RADA MD7 10B	£500.67
2.1942.060	RADA EXTENSION CABLE	£21.49

Mixer tap, mains powered (TD7 10M) or battery (TD7 10B). Chrome finish.  
3.2 metre extension cable is for use with Rada E Washroom products.


HP LP



# RADA INDIVIDUAL SHOWERING


## RADA V12



	<p>1.1651.001 £401.75</p> <p>Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.</p> <p>TMV3 HP LP</p>
---	---


## RADA V12 CONCEALED



	<p>1.1651.002 £401.75</p> <p>Built-in, ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.</p> <p>TMV3 HP LP</p>
---	---


## RADA V12-130



	<p>1.1651.003 £382.38</p> <p>Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Designed for straightforward retrofit installations with 130mm inlet centres.</p> <p>TMV3 HP LP</p>
---	--


## RADA V12 DIVERTER



	<p>1.1651.007 £128.64</p> <p>Exposed, lever operated diverter valve designed for connection to the Rada V12 Exposed Shower. Three positions for standard fixed head, hand-held shower handset and both running simultaneously.</p> <p>HP LP</p>
---	---


## RADA V12 B DIVERTER



	<p>1.1651.006 £128.64</p> <p>Concealed, lever operated diverter valve, designed for use with the Rada V12 Concealed Shower. Two positions for standard fixed head and hand-held shower handset.</p> <p>HP LP</p>
---	--


## RADA V10



	<p>1.1651.004 £389.89</p> <p>Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.</p> <p>TMV2 HP LP</p>
--	---


## RADA V10 ADJUSTABLE ELBOWS



	<p>1.1651.179 £397.12</p> <p>Surface mounted, ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve with adjustable elbows. Chrome finish.</p> <p>TMV2 HP LP</p>
---	---


## RADA V10 CONCEALED



	<p>1.1651.005 £389.89</p> <p>Built-in, ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.</p> <p>TMV2 HP LP</p>
---	---


## RADA V10 CONTRACT PACK



	<p>1.1651.008 £518.63</p> <p>Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Also supplied complete with vandal resistant showerhead and rigid riser pipe. Chrome finish.</p> <p>TMV2 HP LP</p>
---	---

## RADA MEYNELL V8/3



	<p>PESM0563P £455.17</p> <p>½" exposed thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.</p> <p>TMV3 TMV2 HP LP</p>
--	---

## RADA INDIVIDUAL SHOWERING

## RADA MEYNELL V8/3 B



PRSM0563P

£455.17

1/2" built-in thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.

TMV3 TMV2 HP LP

## RADA MEYNELL V8/3 L



PESM0625P

£518.63

1/2" exposed long lever thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.

TMV3 TMV2 HP LP

## RADA MEYNELL V8/3 BL



PRSM0625P

£518.63

1/2" built-in long lever thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.

TMV3 TMV2 HP LP

## RADA EXACT-3



1.0.408.01.3

£640.12

1/2" exposed thermostatic shower control. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA EXACT-3 B CHROME



1.0.427.02.1

£640.12

1/2" concealed thermostatic shower control. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA PA-15TF/TFW



1.1613.044

PA-15TF Stainless Steel

£999.17

1.1613.045

PA-15TFW White

£1020.94

Pre-plumbed, Rada Meynell 15/3 TMV, push-button timed flow control &amp; VR105, non-adjustable temperature control. Stainless Steel or White finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA PA-215TF/TFW



1.1613.046

PA-215TF Stainless Steel

£1164.18

1.1613.047

PA-215TFW White

£1185.93

Pre-plumbed, Rada 215-t3 TMV, Rada push-button timed flow control &amp; VR105, temperature adjustable. Stainless Steel or White finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA PA-V8VR2/VR2W



1.1613.142

PA-V8VR2 Stainless Steel

£1205.89

1.1613.143















































PA-V8VR2W White

£1225.82

Pre-plumbed, Rada Meynell V8/3 TMV, temperature/flow adjustable and VR2. Stainless Steel or White finish.

TMV3 HP LP

RADA GROUP SHOWERING

RADA 425IC		  	RADA 320IC		  
	1.1847.005	£1521.43		1.1847.013	£1071.70
	1" thermostatic mixing valve with angle check valves, for group showering, bath and basin control. Chrome finish.			¾" thermostatic mixing valve with angle check valves for group showering, bath and basin control. Chrome finish.	
<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP			<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP		
RADA 215-T3 C		  	RADA 215-T3 BC		  
	1.0440.01.1	£727.17		1.1624.001	£727.17
	½" exposed thermostatic mixing valve with integral check valves and strainers for showering. Chrome finish.			½" built-in thermostatic mixing valve with integral check valves and strainers for showering. Chrome finish.	
<input type="checkbox"/> TMV3 <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP			<input type="checkbox"/> TMV3 <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP		
RADA MEYNELL V8/3 K		  	RADA S.PA 1		   
	PESM0626P	£455.17		1.1776.001 S.PA 1 Shower Panel - Silver	£627.42
	½" exposed lockshield thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.			1.1776.002 S.PA 1 Shower Panel - White	£627.42
<input type="checkbox"/> TMV3 <input type="checkbox"/> TMV2 <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP			<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> 		
RADA PA-TF/TFW		   	RADA PA-ETF		   
	1.1613.040 PA-TF Stainless Steel	£834.16		1.1613.042	£886.75
	1.1613.041 PA-TFW White	£855.92		Pre-plumbed, no-touch Rada Pulse 129 electronic flow control system & VR105, non-adjustable temperature control*. Stainless Steel finish.	
Pre-plumbed, Rada TF503 & VR105, non-adjustable temperature control. Stainless Steel or White finish.			<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> 		
<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP <input type="checkbox"/> 			<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> 		
RADA T1 300 TIMED FLOW SHOWER CONTROL		  	RADA T2 300 TIMED FLOW SHOWER CONTROL		  
	2.1762.055	£201.28		2.1762.063	£223.06
	Surface mount, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.			Surface mount, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.	
<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP			<input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> LP		

**RADA GROUP SHOWERING**
**RADA T2 300B TIMED FLOW  
SHOWER CONTROL**


2.1762.061

£223.06

Built-in, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA T2 320 TIMED FLOW  
SHOWER CONTROL**


2.1762.062

£223.06

Surface mount rear fed, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA TF 31/1, TF 31/2, TF31/3**

1.0.095.01.1 TF31/1  
1.0.095.02.1 TF31/2  
1.0.095.03.1 TF31/3

£502.32  
£502.32  
£502.32

TF31/1 Duct mounted control valve: 100 - 140mm  
TF31/2 Duct mounted control valve: 142 - 182mm  
TF31/3 Duct mounted control valve: 206 - 246mm rod extension.  
Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP ☐
**RADA BATHING**
**RADA 222-T3 DK**


1.0.407.07.3

£621.99

¾" thermoscopic mixing valve with integral check valves and strainer for bathfill control - suitable for duct mounting - requires outlet flow control. White/Chrome finish.

☐ TMV3 ☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA SP T150 WALL MOUNTED  
BATH SPOUT - SHORT**


1.1503.734

£106.98

Wall mounted bath spout with 150mm throw. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP



RADA SHOWER FITTINGS

RADA SF1 10 EV & 20 EV  
SHOWER FITTINGS



72964-CP	SF1 10 EV	£101.56
72965-CP	SF1 20 EV	£114.25

Single mode spray plate, 1.25m hose, 0.675m slide rail  
(Rada SF1 10 EV), 1.50m hose, 1.0m slide rail (Rada SF1 20 EV).

HP LP

RADA SF1 10 BIV & 20 BIV  
SHOWER FITTINGS



72960-CP	SF1 10 BIV	£121.60
72961-CP	SF1 20 BIV	£136.01

Single mode spray plate, 1.25m hose, 0.675m slide rail  
(Rada SF1 10 BIV), 1.50m hose, 1.0m slide rail (Rada SF1 20 BIV), wall connector.

HP LP

RADA EV SHOWER FITTINGS



2.1642.001	£123.32
------------	---------

Comprising slide rail, 1.25m hose, 5 mode chrome handset, hose retaining ring and soap dish. Chrome finish.

HP LP

RADA EV HEAVY DUTY  
SHOWER FITTINGS



2.1642.002	£186.78
------------	---------

Comprising robust slide/grab rail, 1.25m hose, 5 mode chrome handset, hose retaining ring and soap dish. Chrome finish.

HP LP

RADA SH1 UK FIXED HEAD  
SHOWER FITTINGS



72966-CP	£128.75
Fixed shower with swivel head, removable single mode spray plate and 1/2" BSP nipple for connection to concealed pipework. Chrome finish.	

HP LP

RADA LR HEAD



2.1640.001	£183.15
Ligature resistant showerhead/ basin spout for connection to concealed pipe work. Chrome finish.	

HP LP

RADA VR2 - RS



2.1652.009	£148.00
------------	---------

Vandal resistant shower head for connection to a concealed pipe work supply. 1/2" BSP connection. Chrome finish.

HP LP

RADA VR2 - ES



2.1652.011	£158.60
------------	---------

Vandal resistant shower head for connection to a rising pipe work supply. 15mm push-fit pipe connection. Chrome finish.

HP LP

RADA VR2 - CC



2.1652.010	£158.60
Vandal resistant shower head for connection to a concealed pipe work supply. 15mm compression fitting connection. Chrome finish.	

HP LP

RADA VR105



1.0.098.77.1	£144.48
Vandal resistant shower head with rear fed pipe work supply. Chrome finish.	

HP LP

**RADA SHOWER FITTINGS**
**RADA VR115**


1.0.098.83.1

£158.60

Vandal resistant shower head with rear fed pipe work into compression fitting. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA VR125**


1.0.098.81.1

£140.96

Vandal resistant shower head with 15mm falling pipe work supply. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA VR145**


1.0.098.79.1

£158.60

Vandal resistant shower head with 15mm rising pipe work supply. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA ER-S 310 SHOWER KIT**


1.0.108.45.1

£166.82

Exposed rigid shower fitting with SH10/310 shower head. Particularly suitable for hard water areas. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA SH13 SPRAY HEAD**


1.0.098.08.2 Chrome  
1.0.099.60.2 White

£59.85  
£59.85

15mm compression fitting swivel head. Chrome or White finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA SH15 SPRAY HEAD**


1.0.098.06.3 Chrome  
1.0.099.61.2 White

£65.28  
£59.85

½" BSP male / female swivel shower head. Chrome or White finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA BSR-S 300**


1.0.108.44.1

£195.84

Rigid short arm shower fitting with variable spray patterns - start, active, relax. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA FIXED HEAD (6 L/M)**


1422692

£73.11

Fixed shower with swivel head, removable single mode spray plate, 6 lit/min flow rate and 1/2" BSP nipple for connection to concealed pipework. Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

**RADA SF1 70 FIXED HEAD  
ASSY ONLY (SH1)**

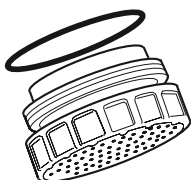
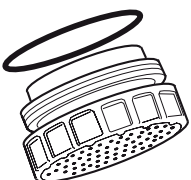
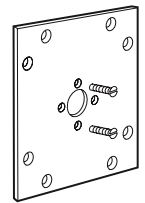
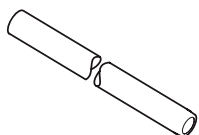
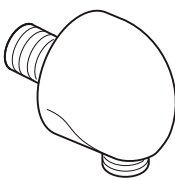
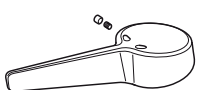
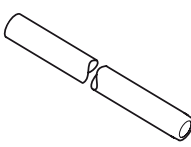
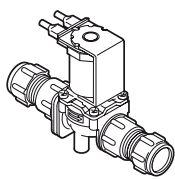
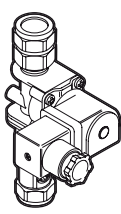
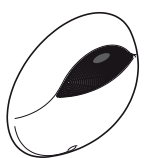

24842-CP

£47.58


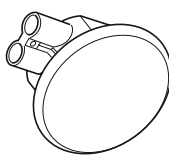

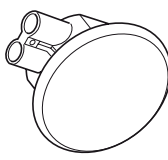
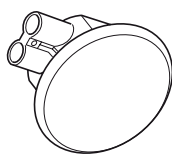
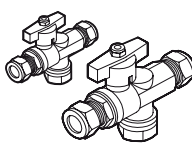
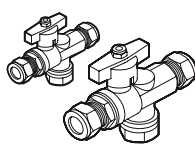
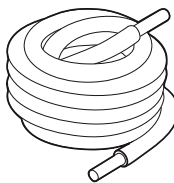

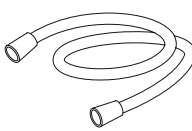
Fixed shower head (assembly only).  
Chrome finish.

☐ HP ☐ LP

## RADA ACCESSORIES


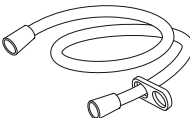

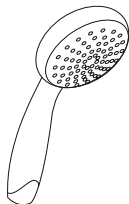



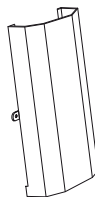
RADA 300R		RADA 310R	
	1.0.098.87.1 £27.22 Adjustable spray cartridge for use with Rada VR Shower head range. Offering a choice of spray patterns - start, active, relax. HP LP		1.0.098.88.1 £30.84 Push clean spray cartridge for use with Rada VR shower head range. Particularly suitable for use in hard water areas. HP LP
RADA VR SECURITY KIT		RADA RISER PIPE	
	5.936.94.1.0 £36.28 Concealed mounting plate for use with Rada VR105 for higher level of vandal resistance.		5.936.03.1.0 £27.22 For use in conjunction with Rada VR125/VR145.
RADA RAC ACCESSORY		RADA THERMOTAP - 3 LONG LEVER UPGRADE KIT	
	1.1642.014 £41.71 Comprising right angled connector elbow. Converts Rada EV Shower Fittings into BIV (built-in). Chrome finish.		1.1555.019 £108.82 Conversion kit to turn old style Thermotap bodies into 150mm long lever versions. Chrome finish.
RADA V10 RIGID RISER ACCESSORY		RADA SV1015 12V UNIVERSAL (BETA)	
	1.1651.020 £30.84 Designed to connect the Rada V10 Exposed Shower Valve to either the Rada VR145 or Rada VR2-ES Showerheads. Chrome finish.		1.1495.002 £68.92 ½" solenoid valve with 15mm compression connections and ball valve (12V). HP LP
RADA SV1015 12V UNIVERSAL (MULLER)		RADA PULSE 120 SENSOR	
	1.1495.062 £76.16 ½" solenoid valve with 15mm compression connections and ball valve. HP LP		2.1.093.87.1 £308.27 Surface mounted infra-red sensor no-touch operation for showering and hand washing. Chrome finish.

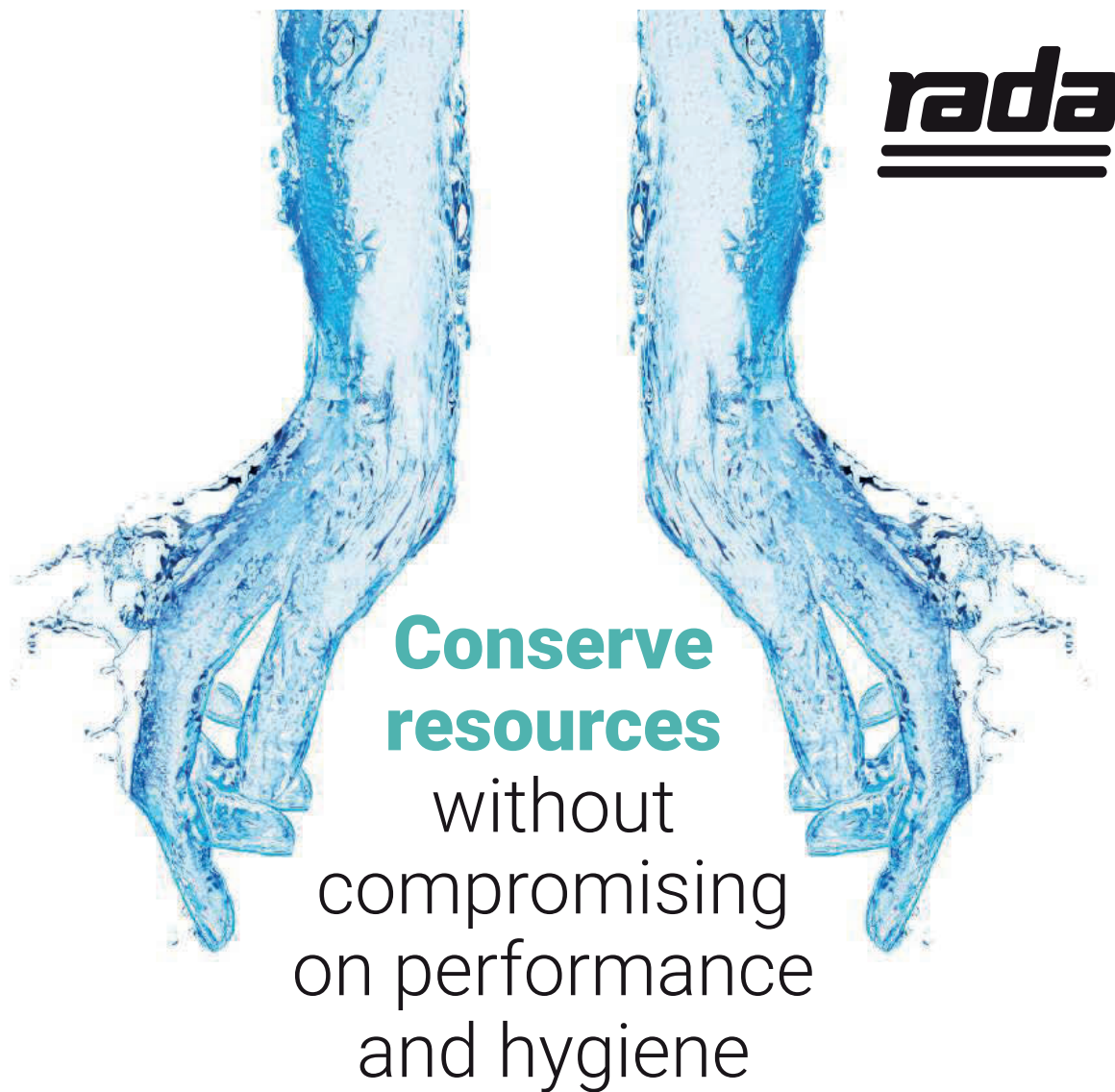
**RADA ACCESSORIES**

RADA PULSE 129 900EKA (SHOWERING & HAND WASHING)			RADA PULSE 124 (SINGLE WASHBASIN)		
	2.1.094.55.1	£308.27		2.1.093.89.2	£433.41
	Wall mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor. Chrome finish.			Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor. Chrome finish.	
RADA PULSE 122 (SINGLE URINAL)			RADA PULSE 125 (SINGLE URINAL)		
	2.1.093.88.1	£308.27		2.1.093.90.2	£433.41
	Surface mounted infra-red sensor no-touch operation. Chrome finish.			Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor for single urinal. White finish.	
RADA PULSE 126 (GROUP URINAL)			RADA MEYNELL ISOLATING STRAINER UNITS		
	2.1.093.91.2	£433.41		SPVE0018J 15mm Pair	£59.85
	Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor for group urinal. White finish.			Isolating strainer units supplied in pairs with blue and red lever controls. Nickel Plate finish.	
RADA MEYNELL 15MM ISOLATING STRAINER UNITS WITH CHECK VALVES			RADA 3.0M CABLE ACCESSORY KIT		
	SPVE0016J 15mm Pair	£76.16		1.1495.117	£21.76
	15mm isolating strainer units with check valves supplied in pairs with blue and red lever controls. Nickel Plate finish.			Length of cable to be used with Rada Pulse sensor, supplied coiled with 2 pcs, cable connectors.	
RADA AD35			RADA SF1 50		
	1.1531.049 200mm	£23.58		76125-NA	£21.14
	½" BSP extended connection nipple.			1.25m hose.	



RADA ACCESSORIES

RADA SF1 55			RADA SF1 40		
	76126-NA	£22.90		19027-NA	£26.44
	1.50m hose.			1.25m Cat 5 hose & hose ring.	
RADA SF1 65 HANDSET COLOURED RINGS			RADA SF1 60 HANDSET		
	78156-NA	£47.58		77322-CP	£22.90
	Silicone indicator rings (50 sets of four coloured silicone rings).			Handset, single mode with removable spray plate and removable silicone nozzle mat.	
RADA V12 BOLD GRAPHIC TEMP IND TRIM			RADA TRIPOINT COPPER TAILS		
	1.1651.175	£5.31		1.1658.069	£41.85
	Bold graphic temperature indices for Rada V12 control knob.			Copper inlet connection tails for Rada Tripoint (pair).	
RADA FLOW STRAIGHTENER ACCESSORY			RADA PANEL SHROUD 370 WHITE		
	1.1621.198	£32.64		1.1613.165	£199.47
	1.1621.199	£30.84		370 mm shroud to conceal inlet pipework for muse in conjunction with White Rada Shower panels.	
	1.1664.008	£14.14			
Flow straightener manufactured from solid brass with copper plating applied to internal bore.					



**Conserve  
resources**  
without  
compromising  
on performance  
and hygiene

Our digital and mechanical products are designed to conserve water and energy, supporting our customers in achieving their sustainability goals, while saving costs. As well as this, our range has been designed with healthcare guidelines in mind, offering the highest hygiene standards with exceptional performance.

**All while making maintenance and cleaning easier for you.**

Discover our shower kits at [www.radacontrols.com](http://www.radacontrols.com)



# PURUS

## Price Guide

Purus drainage solutions to suit all requirements - from domestic wetrooms to commercial and industrial projects

**Purusline Living linear wetroom solution**  
**Mini Series floor gullies for tiles, vinyl & microcement**

59mm S-Series floor gully, PUM, Purusline Living Plus, Purus Channel 100, Stainless steel channels & Stainless steel sanitaryware

Purus Limited offer a wide range of full wetroom drainage kit solutions as well as other items from many different product areas. Their Purusline Living drainage channels can be ordered as a complete linear kit for tiled floor finishes into either a joist or concrete floor build up; whilst their Mini Series floor gullies can be customised in a kit to include grates and accessories for vinyl, tiled and microcement floors.

All prices are excluding VAT.

[www.puruslimited.co.uk](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk)

# Purusline Living Linear Wetroom Solution

Ordering a complete Purusline Living linear wetroom kit is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Just follow these steps:

1

Channel - choose your grate and outlet

All the options are detailed on the next page

2

Do you have floorboards?

If yes, you need a Centre Linear Former Tray. If not, proceed to 3

3

Order a Tanking Kit for every 8m<sup>2</sup>



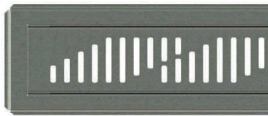
**Make your bathroom design possibilities come alive!** The Purusline Living is Purus’ flexible wetroom solution - choose from 2 lengths, 3 outlet types and 2 stainless steel grates: the Tile Insert Grate and the patterned Twist grate. The Purusline Living is BBA-Certified and all outlets come complete with our NOOD no-odour trap.

The Purusline Living is available in lengths of 600mm and 800mm, with outlets available in Side, Side Side/Inline and Low - perfect for where there is limited space in the floor. All outlets are self-cleaning and the channels have built-in falls to ensure there is no dirt or odour build up. The Purusline Living opens up completely new opportunities for exciting designs in the bathroom.

Purusline Living Linear Wetroom Solution - Price Guide

1. Channel

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
52737	Purusline Living 600 with Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£368.81
52740	Purusline Living 600 with Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£412.73
52739	Purusline Living 600 with Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£368.81
52742	Purusline Living 600 with Low Outlet and Twist Grate	£412.73
52738	Purusline Living 600 with Side Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£368.81
52741	Purusline Living 600 with Side Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£412.73
52743	Purusline Living 800 with Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£412.73
52746	Purusline Living 800 with Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£456.62
52745	Purusline Living 800 with Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£412.73
52748	Purusline Living 800 with Low Outlet and Twist Grate	£456.62
52744	Purusline Living 800 with Side Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£412.73
52747	Purusline Living 800 with Side Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£456.62



Twist grate



Tile Insert grate



Side outlet

Flow rate: min. 60 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 137-141mm



Low outlet

Flow rate: min. 30 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 93-97mm



Side side/inline outlet

Flow rate: min. 60 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 140-144mm

**Complete your Linear Wetroom Solution with a Centre Linear Former Tray and a Tanking Kit.** If installing into joists, you will require either a 1400x920x18mm Centre Linear Former Tray for the Purusline Living 600; or a 1600x920x18mm Tray for the Purusline Living 800.

Whatever your floor type, you will also require a Puragum Tanking Kit for every 8m<sup>2</sup> that requires tanking in your wetroom.

2. Centre Linear Former Tray

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PLCENT600	Purusline Living Centre Linear Tray 1400x920x18mm for the Purusline Living 600	£460.81
PLCENT800	Purusline Living Centre Linear Tray 1600x920x18mm for the Purusline Living 800	£525.46



3. Puragum Tanking Kit

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PTK001	Puragum Tanking Kit for 8m <sup>2</sup>	£208.13

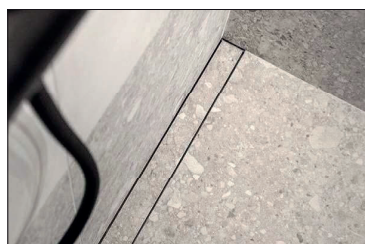


# Purus Line

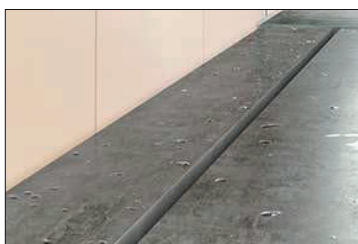
## inc. 59mm & Limited Edition

The Purus Line is our versatile linear drainage solution for tiled floors in lengths of 600mm to 1200mm. The range includes the 59mm Purus Line, our super-low level version for shallow screeds. The range is made up of the Purus Line Tile Insert, Purus Line Premium and Purus Line with Patterned or Limited Edition Grate. There are three outlet options available: 59mm Low, Side and Side Side (Inline). All drains come with a NOOD water trap. The 52576 adapter must be ordered separately.

### Purus Line Tile Insert



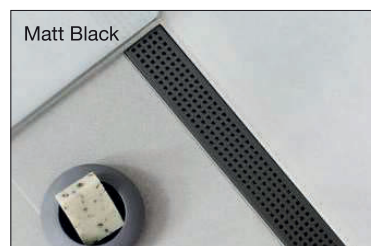
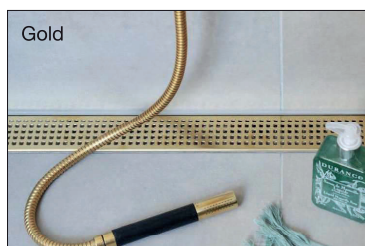
### Purus Line Premium



### Purus Line Patterned



### Limited Edition



## Purus Line: Sample Price Guide

Other lengths, configurations and grate patterns also available. Please enquire for details.

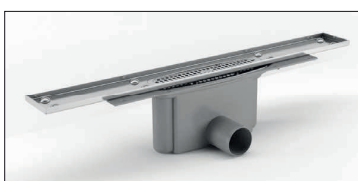
Product Code	Description	Retail Price
3401816	Purus Line 600 with Tile Insert grate, 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully	£322.10
3401889	Purus Line 1000 with Tile Insert grate and Side Side (Inline) 50mm outlet gully	£383.83
7110548	Purus Line Premium 700 body with 50mm Side outlet gully	£319.67
7110573	Purus Line Premium 1200 with 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully	£405.84
7114658	Purus Line 600 with Side Side (Inline) 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£198.41
7114627	Purus Line 800 with 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£249.72
7114631	Purus Line 900 with Side 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£260.90
7114678	Purus Line 600 - Twist grate, stainless steel	£118.48
53407	Purus Line 800 - Limited Edition Matt Black grate, Chess pattern	£494.93
53241	Purus Line 900 - Limited Edition Gold grate, Chess pattern	£300.98
53454	Purus Line 1000 - Limited Edition Matt White grate, Chess pattern	£236.64

### Outlet options

#### 59mm Low



#### Side



#### Side Side (Inline)



# Purusline Living Plus<sup>+</sup>

The Purusline Living Plus for vinyl and microcement is Purus’ newest linear drainage solution in lengths of 600mm, 700mm, 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm. With a patterned Chess grate in stainless steel and a drain body in PP plastic, the Purusline Living Plus has many similarities to the popular Purusline Living, but has been redesigned with a new clamping ring system to be suitable for vinyl flooring. It can also be used with microcement and resin floor finishes. It makes a great alternative to our Mini Series floor gullies where a linear finish is preferred, and is therefore popular in care homes, domestic properties and hospitals as well as hotels, spas and leisure centres. The Purusline Living Plus channels are available in Side, Low and Side Side outlet configurations.

The Purusline Living Plus can be installed into either joist or concrete flooring, with a Self-Supporting Tray used when installing into joists. All outlets come with a built-in NOOD no-odour trap, which ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

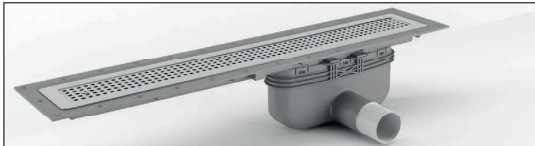
## Purusline Living Plus for Vinyl & Microcement

Price guide for 600mm and 800mm lengths. Other lengths also available

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
53303 + 7130077	Purusline Living Plus 600, Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£496.00
53315 + 7130079	Purusline Living Plus 800, Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£545.44
53304 + 7130077	Purusline Living Plus 600, Low 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£496.00
53316 + 7130079	Purusline Living Plus 800, Low 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£545.44
53305 + 7130077	Purusline Living Plus 600, Side Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£496.00
53317 + 7130079	Purusline Living Plus 800, Side Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£545.44

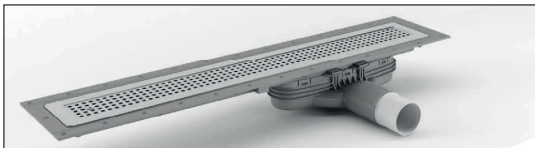
## Purusline Living Plus for Vinyl & Microcement - outlet gully options

All channels include NOOD water trap, installation kit and 50mm to 1½” adapter for solvent weld



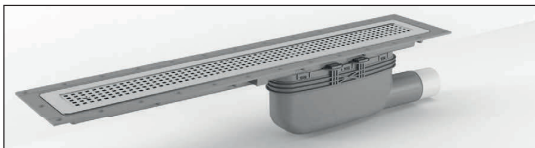
### Purusline Living Plus with Side outlet

Flow rate: 60-72 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 124-126mm  
Available in lengths from 600-1000mm



### Purusline Living Plus with Low outlet

Flow rate: 30-36 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 73mm  
Available in lengths from 600-1000mm



### Purusline Living Plus with Side Side outlet

Flow rate: 60-72 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 126mm  
Available in lengths from 600-1000mm





# 59mm S-Series Floor Gully

Purus' 59mm S-Series floor gully has a super-low profile of just 59mm and includes a NOOD no-odour water trap to ensure any foul smells are not omitted through the drain. It has a flow rate of 0.48l/s and comes complete with a 50mm to 1½" adapter and specially designed clamping ring. The 59mm S-Series gully is suitable for installation in concrete floors with vinyl flooring or tiles, with stainless steel grates available for both types of floor finish.

**An anti-ligature version of the gully, as well as a solution for Lifetime Homes adaptations, are also available.**



PK200 Grates for tiled floors; round Drop Grate for vinyl floors



**Classic for tiles**  
 Code: 7138377  
 Price: £108.28



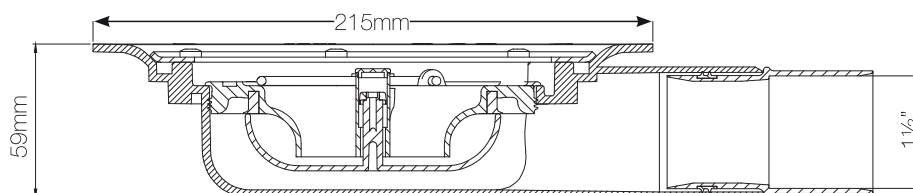
**Art Deco for tiles**  
 Code: 7138374  
 Price: £108.28



**Drop for tiles**  
 Code: 7138376  
 Price: £108.28



**Drop for vinyl**  
 Code: 7129507  
 Price: £64.78





# Mini Series Floor Gully Wetroom Solution for Tiles

Ordering a complete Mini Series Floor Gully  
wetroom kit for tiles is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Just follow these steps:

1

Gully - choose your floor gully

All the options are detailed on the next page

2

Grate - choose your stainless steel grate

3

Order a Tanking Kit for every 8m<sup>2</sup> and any  
extras

Former trays, the Purus Knife and other installation accessories are  
also available

The Purus Minimax 50, Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110 make up Purus' range of BBA-Certified Mini Series floor gullies, suitable for vinyl, tiled, microcement and resin floors. With a grate diameter of 130mm, all come complete with a white grate, clamping ring, and a specially designed top-access water trap with NOOD no-odour function. The NOOD ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

The Mini Series floor gullies can all be used as an outlet without the NOOD water trap.

## Mini Series Floor Gullies for Tiles - Price Guide

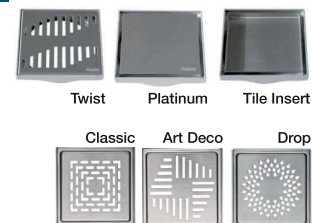
### 1. Floor gully

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7113764UK	Minimax 50 gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£57.51
52719	Minimax Two Part gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£72.34
7113539UK	Mini Brage 50 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm vertical outlet and 1½" adapter	£63.71
7113538UK-F	Mini Brage 110 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate and 110mm vertical outlet	£66.45



### 2. Stainless steel grate

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7138354	Acid-resistant stainless steel grate, 154x154mm	£40.41
52728	Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Tile Insert grate	£74.80
52729	Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Twist grate	£70.57
52730	Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Platinum grate	£133.90
7138358	Purus Square 154x154mm, stainless steel, Art Deco	£67.40
7138359	Purus Square 154x154mm, stainless steel, Classic	£67.40
7138360	Purus Square 154x154mm, stainless steel, Drop	£67.40
7135077	Purus Square 154x154mm, stainless steel, Rib, Brass PVD	£157.26
7135078	Purus Square 154x154mm, stainless steel, Rib, Black PVD	£157.26
7135079	Purus Square 154x154mm, stainless steel, Rib, Bronze PVD	£157.26
7135080	Purus Square 197x197mm, stainless steel, Chess, Brass PVD	£189.40
7135081	Purus Square 197x197mm, stainless steel, Chess, Black PVD	£189.40
7135082	Purus Square 197x197mm, stainless steel, Chess, Bronze PVD	£189.40



**New! PVD coated grates in Black, Brass and Bronze**



### 3. Puragum Tanking Kit

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PTK001	Puragum Tanking Kit for 8m²	£208.13

### Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Trays

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
71010	1000x1000mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71107	1135x770mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71308	1300x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71508	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
700202C	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£739.28
70909	900x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71409	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
700201C	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£778.82
71808	1800x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£1,061.60
71411	1450x1150mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£814.45
71212	1200x1200mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£814.45



# Mini Series Floor Gully Wetroom Solution for vinyl, microcement & resin flooring

Ordering a complete Mini Series Floor Gully  
wetroom kit for vinyl, microcement, microconcrete  
or resin flooring is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Just follow these steps:

1

Gully - choose your floor gully

All the options are detailed on the next page

2

Grate - choose your stainless steel grate

3

Order any extras

Former trays, the Purus Knife and other installation accessories are  
also available



The Purus Minimax 50, Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110 make up Purus' range of BBA-Certified Mini Series floor gullies, suitable for vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete and resin floors. With a grate diameter of 130mm, all come complete with a white grate, clamping ring, and a specially designed top-access water trap with NOOD no-odour function. The NOOD ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

The Mini Series floor gullies can all be used as an outlet without the NOOD water trap.

## Mini Series Floor Gullies for vinyl, microcement & resin

### 1. Floor gully

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7113764UK	Minimax 50 gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£57.51
52719	Minimax Two Part gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£72.34
7113539UK	Mini Brage 50 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm vertical outlet and 1½" adapter	£63.71
7113538UK-F	Mini Brage 110 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate and 110mm vertical outlet	£66.45



**Minimax 50**  
Flow rate: 48 l/m  
Gully depth: 75mm



**Mini Brage 50**  
Flow rate: 48 l/m  
Gully depth: 189mm



**Mini Brage 110**  
Flow rate: 48 l/m  
Gully depth: 100mm



**Minimax Two Part**  
Flow rate: 48 l/m  
Gully depth: 89mm

### 2. Stainless steel grate

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7138394	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Wave, lockable	£76.92
53616	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Art Deco, lockable	£76.92
53615	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Drop, lockable	£76.92
7138402	Stainless steel round grate for microcement, concrete and resin floors, Wave, lockable	£184.29



Vinyl - Wave



Vinyl - Art Deco



Vinyl - Drop



Microcement  
& Resin - Wave

### 3. Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Trays

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
71010	1000x1000mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71107	1135x770mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71308	1300x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71508	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
700202C	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£739.28
70909	900x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
71409	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£786.37
700201C	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£778.82
71808	1800x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£1,061.60
71411	1450x1150mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£814.45
71212	1200x1200mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£814.45



### Accessories

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7113605	Purus Knife - installation tool for cutting vinyl flooring	£27.31
7113765	NOOD water trap for Minimax 50 & Minimax Two Part	£27.19
7138414	Flexi-NOOD water trap for Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110	£40.01
52576	50mm to 1½" ABS to solvent weld adapter	£6.36
7141316	Clamping ring 130mm	£14.99
7138447	Plastic Art Deco grate	£8.87
7138417	Locking nuts for plastic grate	£5.27
7138426UK	Locking nuts and installation bracket for round grates	£22.47

Purus Knife





# Stainless steel floor gullies

Alongside Purus' Mini Series floor gullies, they also manufacture a wide range of special floor gullies in both stainless steel and plastic. These gullies vary in material, grate dimension and outlet configuration and can be ordered as special items. A selection is shown below and many more are available to view online. All prices for the stainless steel floor gullies are on request.



**Balder 50 R**  
Prod. code: 7118089  
Diameter: 150mm  
Outlet: Vertical 50mm



**Rens 110 R**  
Prod. code: 7060701  
Diameter: 150mm  
Outlet: Vertical 110mm



**Bigg 110 R**  
Prod. code: 7102835  
Diameter: 220mm  
Outlet: Side 110mm



**Heavy 110 R**  
Prod. code: 7102837  
Diameter: 220mm  
Outlet: Vertical 110mm

## Purus Universal Membrane

The **Purus Basin/Bidet Waterless Waste** with revolutionary PUM - Purus Universal Membrane - technology is a new low-level membrane which saves space without reducing the flow capacity, by replacing current S-traps and P-traps.

### Purus Universal Membrane - Basin/bidet waste



**Basin/bidet waste with PUM, white**  
Product code: 53030  
Price: £32.78



**Purus Channel 100**

# Purus Channel 100

**The Channel 100 is our most popular stainless steel channel drainage system** and is an ideal solution for shower areas, changing rooms and hotel and leisure facilities; as well as industrial areas such as factories and breweries. It is manufactured in 316-grade acid-resistant stainless steel and is designed for installation into concrete floors with vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete, resin or concrete finishes. It comes in standard lengths up to 2.5m.

Many different configurations are available as standard, details of which are below. The Chess and Rib stainless steel grates are ideal for bare-foot areas whilst the L15 and M125 load-bearing mesh grates are designed to suit industrial use.

**An extensive bespoke service is available for channels to be manufactured to your requirements, including in lengths longer than 2.5m. Please contact Purus for more details.**

**Purus' Channel 100 Configurator tool is now available at [www.puruslimited.co.uk!](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk!)**

Please specify the below details when enquiring.  
Prices and delivery times are available on request.

**1. Select your floor type - vinyl, tiled, concrete, microcement or resin**

**2. Select your length**

- 600mm
- 800mm
- 900mm
- 1000mm
- 1100mm
- 1200mm
- 1400mm
- 1500mm
- 2000mm
- 2500mm

**3. Select your grate**



**Mesh grate**  
L15 (up to 1,500kg)  
M125 (up to 12,500kg)



**Rib grate**



**Tile Insert grate**  
for tiles up to a height of 10mm



**Chess grate**

**4. Select your outlet position**



**Central outlet**  
with no falls built in for a shallower channel depth.  
Shown here with a stainless steel Chess grate



**End outlet**  
with falls built in towards an outlet at one end.  
Shown here with a Tile Insert grate

**5. Select your outlet gully (one for each channel)**



**Side 50mm Plastic**  
Code: PR855639  
Flow rate: 57l/min



**Side 75mm Plastic**  
Code: PR855538  
Flow rate: 75l/min



**Vertical 75mm Plastic**  
Code: PR855539  
Flow rate: 75l/min



**Low 50mm Plastic**  
Code: PR855640  
Flow rate: 30l/min



**Side 75mm Stainless steel**  
Code: PR855534  
Flow rate: 75l/min



**Vertical 110mm Stainless steel**  
Code: PR855536  
Flow rate: 81l/min



**Vertical 75mm Stainless steel**  
Code: PR855535  
Flow rate: 75l/min

# Stainless steel channels

As well as Purus' popular **Channel 100**, they also offer other stainless steel channels to meet your specific requirements. The Channel 200 is available in standard lengths up to 2.5m, and their Balcony, Industrial, Laundry and Kitchen Channels are all also available in a range of dimensions. A bespoke service is available - please contact Purus for further details. All stainless steel channels are manufactured in 316-grade acid-resistant stainless steel and are suitable for a range of floor types.

Prices for all channels listed are available on request

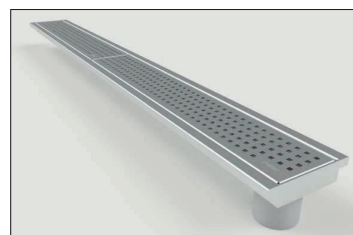
## Channel 200

- channel width of 200mm
- suitable for concrete, vinyl, tiled, microcement and resin floors
- a wide range of lengths up to 2.5m as standard



## Balcony Channels

- total depth of just 25mm with a 50mm vertical outlet pipe
- suitable for concrete and tiled floor finishes
- suitable for external environments including balconies and patios



## Square Channels

- suitable for concrete, vinyl, tiled, microcement and resin floors
- L15, M125 and Chess grates available
- 200x200mm or 300x300mm
- gullies available in 75mm or 110mm



## Combo Channels

- ideal for areas where high hygiene levels are not a priority - e.g. in factories, garages and laundry areas
- L15 mesh grate as standard (others also available)
- 300x300mm or 500x300mm



## Volume Channels

- very high flow rates to facilitate use in kitchens and for food preparation
- L15 mesh grate as standard (others also available)
- 300x1000mm, 400x400mm, 500x300mm, 600x400mm, 800x500mm or 900x600mm



# Stainless steel sanitaryware

**Suitable for both domestic and public environments, Purus' stainless steel sanitaryware is robust, durable and of high quality.** The range of stainless steel toilets and urinals are practical for surroundings where there are tough requirements for durability and hygiene such as in public toilets, sports centres, restaurants and public institutions. The V220 Sediment Traps and V55 Plaster Separators are designed to stop the deposition of substances such as plaster and sand, and are therefore frequently used in Universities and Art Schools. Purus' stainless steel interiors range includes kitchen worktops, sinks, workbenches and more; all featuring premium style, function and quality. The full range is available to browse at [www.puruslimited.co.uk](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk).

## V220 Sediment Traps and V55 Plaster Separators

The V220 and V55 are frequently used by art schools, colleges and universities.



**V220 Sediment Trap**  
Product code: 7647019  
Price: £589.39



**V55 Plaster Separator**  
Product code: 8037905  
Price: £1,411.08

## Stainless steel sinks, urinals and toilets

The full range is available to view at [www.puruslimited.co.uk](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk).



**V214 Sink**  
Product code: 7631214



**V301 Niagara Urinal trough**  
Lengths from 1200mm to 2400mm



**V345 Urinal**  
Product code: 7991051



**V130 WC**  
Product code: 7805869



Purus have recently launched their range of premium Stainless Steel Kitchen Worktops. All Kitchen Worktops are made to order, and have exceptional style, function and quality.

They are available in lengths between 600mm and 3400mm, in a range of widths, thicknesses and shapes. There are many designs of sink available to specify with the worktops, also in a variety of sizes and with a range of edge styles, and these can be combined to create different overall dimensions.



Purus Limited  
Suite 7, Old Anglo House, Mitton Street,  
Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire, DY13 9AQ

Tel: 0113 289 3172  
Fax: 0113 289 3778

info@puruslimited.co.uk  
www.puruslimited.co.uk



## PURUS

Our ongoing product development may entail changes in version, design and construction, and we reserve the right to make such changes.

## **RETURNS POLICY**

Requests for collection must be made in writing containing the following information:

1. Reason for collection
2. Date of supply
3. Invoice/delivery note number
4. Contact details

### **Damaged/Scratched Items**

We recommend that all goods are thoroughly inspected before they are signed for. We cannot accept any responsibility for damaged or scratched goods once they have been signed for.

### **Goods No Longer Required**

Goods no longer required must be in perfect resaleable condition in their original, unopened packaging. Goods returned must be protected in outer packaging to retain the integrity of the manufacturers boxes.

A restocking charge of 20% will apply.

Once a return has been agreed – all returned items should be delivered back to Faucets within 7 days – we reserve the right to cancel all credits if goods are not back within this timeframe – all outstanding payments would then become due!

No goods will be accepted for return after 6 weeks of delivery date.

A collection charge will apply. This will be confirmed when a collection has been authorised.

### **Defect and Fitted Products**

For installed products, any items identified as defective after installation are covered under the manufacturer's warranty, and customers should contact the manufacturer directly for assistance in resolving the issue.

### **Special Orders**

Special orders must be in writing and duly signed. There is no guarantee of delivery times for the manufacture of such items. A strict no returns policy applies to all special orders.

### **Delivery date**

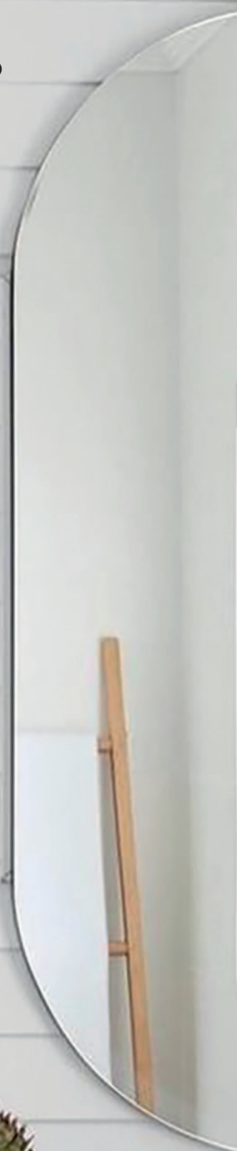
Every effort will be made to complete delivery in accordance with your requirements. However, delivery times quoted are estimates and Faucets will not accept any liability for failure to deliver within such times. In addition, Faucets cannot be held responsible for delays caused by manufacturers, their suppliers, or carriers.

### **Goods Supplied**

All goods supplied shall remain the property of Faucets until full payment has been made. However, any risk shall be passed to the purchaser once delivery has been accepted. We reserve the right to recover goods from the purchaser's premises should the purchaser become insolvent or fail to pay overdue invoices.



meir.



***faucets***

[www.faucets.co.uk](http://www.faucets.co.uk)

Faucets Ltd., Lower Mill, Pontypool, South Wales NP4 0RH

Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

